

**REGISTERED NUMBER: 12497729 (England and Wales)**

**LORCA JVC<sub>o</sub> LIMITED**

Annual report and consolidated financial statements for the year ended  
31 December 2023

STRATEGIC REPORT .....	3
DIRECTOR'S REPORT .....	28
STATEMENT OF DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITIES IN RESPECT OF THE STRATEGIC REPORT, THE DIRECTORS' REPORT AND THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS .....	32
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE MEMBERS OF LORCA JVCO LIMITED .....	33
Consolidated statement of profit or loss for the year ended 31 December 2023.....	38
Consolidated statement of comprehensive income for the year ended 31 December 2023 .....	39
Consolidated statement of financial position as of 31 December 2023 .....	40
Consolidated statement of changes in equity for the year ended 31 December 2023 .....	41
Consolidated statement of cash flows for year ended 31 December 2023.....	42
Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2023.....	<b>¡Error!</b>
<b>Marcador no definido.</b>	
1. Background and general information.....	43
2. Basis of preparation .....	45
3. Material accounting policies .....	54
4. Business combinations.....	77
4.1. Business combinations in 2023 .....	77
4.2. Business combinations in 2022 .....	77
5. Intangible assets .....	79
6. Property, plant and equipment .....	84
7. Leases .....	86
8. Costs of obtaining contracts with customers and contract assets .....	88
8.1. Costs of obtaining contracts with customers.....	88
8.2. Contract assets .....	89
8.3. Prepayments.....	89
9. Inventories .....	89
10. Other investments .....	90
11. Investments in associates consolidated through the equity method .....	91
12. Trade and other receivables .....	94
13. Equity .....	95
14. Financial liabilities .....	96
15. Provisions .....	102
16. Government grants .....	103
17. Trade and other payables .....	103
18. Financial risk management and fair value .....	104
19. Leases .....	110
20. Other non-current liabilities.....	111
21. Income tax .....	111
22. Revenue and expenses.....	116
23. Related parties .....	119
24. Guarantees and contingencies.....	121
25. Environmental information.....	122
26. Reconciliation of financial debt.....	122
27. Non-current assets held for sale.....	122
28. Audit fees .....	124
29. Events after the reporting date .....	124
APPENDIX I. – Details of subsidiaries at 31 December 2023.....	126
APPENDIX II. – Details of subsidiaries at 31 December 2022.....	128

**LORCA JVCo LIMITED**  
**REGISTERED NUMBER: 12497729**  
**COMPANY INFORMATION**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2023**

---

<b>DIRECTORS:</b>	Stefano Bosio Ignacio Cobo Bachiller Josep Maria Echarri Torres Jose German Lopez Thomas Railhac Jean-Pierre Saad Meinrad Spenger Robert Sudo Anthony Frank Elliott Ball Ivan Schoenenberger Miguel Juan Segura Martin Alicia Guindulain Lebrero
<b>REGISTERED OFFICE:</b>	1 Bartholomew Lane London England EC2N 2AX
<b>REGISTERED NUMBER:</b>	12497729
<b>COMPANY SECRETARY:</b>	INTERTRUST (UK) LIMITED Bartholomew Lane London England EC2N 2AX
<b>PRINCIPAL BANKERS:</b>	Barclays Bank Leicester Leicestershire England LE87 2BB
<b>INDEPENDENT AUDITORS:</b>	KPMG LLP 15 Canada Square London England E14 5GL

---

## STRATEGIC REPORT

---

The Directors present their strategic report on the affairs of Lorca JVCo Limited (the "Company") for the year ended 31 December 2023.

The Directors, in preparing this strategic report, have complied with s414C of the Companies Act 2006.

### REVIEW OF THE BUSINESS

The Company is a holding company formed as part of a group operating in the Telecommunications industry in Spain and as a consequence of the business combination performed in previous years has consolidated the Group into the fourth largest telecommunications operator in terms of number of customers in Spain.

Fixed Broadband services continued to grow to reach 18 million lines by the end of 2023, driven by the residential market and the development of ultrafast Fiber-to-the-Home (FTTH) broadband networks, which now account for more than 85% of accesses to the detriment of xDSL technology over copper pairs; while the marketing of convergent service packages (fixed and mobile communications) with higher capacities and speeds was further consolidated, reaching a penetration rate of over 80%.

The Spanish market continues to be enormously competitive. More than 7.5 million users changed their landline or mobile phone provider in Spain during 2023 thanks to portability, the regulated procedure that allows you to switch to another operator for free and keep your number. The Group has led net portability among large operators during 2023, managing to seize more than 5,000 mobile lines and more than 47,000 fixed lines from its competitors, being the only one among the four largest operators that presents a positive balance in both services.

In this environment, the Group has consolidated its business model based on a multi-brand and multi-service positioning. In this regard, some other achievements have been made including:

a) Operational area:

- Launch of home insurance in alliance with MAPFRE.
- Renewal of the alarm service, with notification to police, under a new alliance with ADT.
- Renewal of the energy service based on solar panels, in partnership with Naturgy Solar.
- Launch of a gas tariff that completes the portfolio of energy services for households, available through "EnergyGO", "MásMóvil Energía" and "Pepeenergy" commercial brands.
- MásMóvil Group has reached 1.2 million customers to whom it offers some type of financial service through one of its associates which is a financial company (Xfera Consumer Finance) and the "MoneyGO" commercial brand.

b) Infrastructure and technology:

The Group now has access to a footprint of 29.5 million FTTH Business Units (BUs) through a combination of own network and wholesale agreements with third parties.

## RESULTS AND PERFORMANCE

During the 2023 financial year, the Group, once the synergies of Euskaltel Group has been achieved accordingly to the plan, has consolidated itself as the fourth telecommunications operator in Spain, which has generated significant increases in billing, results and customers.

The Group continues to be interested in corporate operations aligned with its strategy of growth, profitability, search for synergies and savings. During 2023 the Group was focused on performing and managing all steps necessary to complete the transactions with Orange España, S.A.U. (Orange) announced on July 2022 to combine their operations in Spain. On 20 February 2024, the General Directorate for competition of the European Commission has issued a favorable opinion ("clearance"), approving the integration of the operations of both groups in Spain and on 22 February 2024, the Bank of Spain has confirmed their no opposition to the transaction. Additionally, on 12 March 2024 the approval of different Spanish bodies competent in matters of foreign investments and spectrum transfer were approved. Based on this agreement, the Company, through its subsidiary Lorca MidCo Limited, following the corporate reorganization that will be carried out before the closing of the transaction, will contribute 100% of the shares of Lorca HoldCo Limited, and therefore the telecommunications business of the Group in Spain, to a Spanish company incorporated into the Group in 2024 (Kili SpainCo Project, S.L.U., hereinafter "Kili JVCo"), while Orange will contribute, at the time of closing of the transaction, all of the shares of Orange which also represent 100% of its capital and therefore the entire telecommunications business of the Orange group in Spain, to Kili JVCo. The Group and Orange will each receive 50% of the Kili JVCo company, so that both groups will have joint control over Kili JVCo with the same governance rights.

During 2023, the Group continued working on Cabonitel, S.A. (Cabonitel) transaction, considering its disposal formalised through a sale agreement with a third party on 29 September 2022. At 31 December 2023, the sale has not been completed since certain regulatory conditions have not been fulfilled, among them the approval by the Portuguese Anti-trust Authorities. Nevertheless, Directors of the Group expect that the transaction will be concluded the first quarter of 2024.

As of 31 December 2023, the Group had almost 12.5 million active mobile lines and more than 3.4 million fixed broadband customers.

The Group presents consolidated revenue and Reported EBITDA figures of 2,979 million euros and 1,137 million euros, respectively. Adjusted EBITDA reaches 1,189 million euros and consolidated losses before tax of 262 million euros. The ratio of Reported EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA to revenue is 38% and 40%, respectively.

<i>Thousand Euro</i>	<b>31 Dec 2023</b>	<b>31 Dec 2022</b>
Profit/(loss) for the year	(240,201)	443,577
Income tax expense	(59,706)	(25,720)
Net interest expense	482,202	363,830
Depreciation and amortisation expenses	862,592	930,199
<b>EBITDA</b>	<b>1,044,887</b>	<b>1,711,886</b>
Finance income	(7,224)	(2,058)
Interest on finance leases	10,290	10,508
Change in fair value of financial instruments	1,191	(1,361)
Exchange differences	76	1,465
(Impairment) and gain/(loss) from disposal of financial instruments	-	(715)
Share of net loss of associates and joint ventures accounted for using the equity method	49,409	24,513
Discontinued operations	38,237	3,485
Result from loss of control of a subsidiary	-	(595,391)
<b>Reported EBITDA</b>	<b>1,136,866</b>	<b>1,152,332</b>
Integration, migration and other expenses (*)	49,752	47,340
Impairment and gain or loss on disposal of fixed assets	2,541	(333)
<b>Adjusted EBITDA</b>	<b>1,189,159</b>	<b>1,199,339</b>

(\*) *Integration, migration and other expenses* relates to indemnities, incentive plans, contributions made to the Euskaltel Foundation and expenses for advisory services related to non-recurring projects.

*EBITDA* Earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortisation.

*Reported EBITDA:* Reported EBITDA is calculated on the basis of EBITDA, adjusted for financial income, interest on finance leases, variation in the fair value of financial instruments, exchange differences, impairment and gain/loss from disposals of financial instruments, the results of equity-method companies, discontinued operations and results from loss of control of subsidiaries. The purpose of reported EBITDA is to facilitate comparisons of operating performance on a consistent basis by removing the impact of items not directly resulting from core operations. Reported EBITDA excludes non-cash variables which may vary significantly depending on the accounting policies applied. Amortisation/ depreciation is a non-monetary variable and therefore of limited interest to investors.

*Adjusted EBITDA:* Adjusted EBITDA is reported EBITDA less integration and migration costs and profit / loss on fixed asset disposals. The purpose of Adjusted EBITDA is consistent with the purpose of Reported EBITDA.

During the 2023 financial year, the Group maintained the same debt structure as in 2022, as follows:

- (i) Euro 2,200 million through a syndicated financing agreement without maintenance covenants (TLB), accruing interest at a rate of Euribor + 4.20% per annum, which was signed on 3 July 2020 by the subsidiary Lorca FinCo Plc.
- (ii) Euro 1,000 million (“Facility B2”) of the term loan facility mentioned in point (i) above, accruing interest at a rate of Euribor + 3.70% per annum which was signed on 5 August 2021 by the subsidiary Lorca FinCo Plc.
- (iii) Euro 500 million in the form of a revolving credit facility (RCF) accruing interest at a rate of Euribor + 3.5% per annum, the terms of which are associated with the (i) the Net senior debt / EBITDA ratio (based on the definition of EBITDA established in the agreement) and (ii) certain criteria relating to sustainability. This credit facility was signed on 3 July 2020 by the subsidiary Lorca FinCo Plc.
- (iv) An additional Euro 250 million revolving credit facility (RCF) (Revolving Facility 2) accruing interest at a rate of Euribor + 3.25% per annum, which was signed on 5 August 2021 by the subsidiary Lorca FinCo Plc. At the date of these consolidated financial statements, the Group has drawn down Euro 150 million against this facility (at 31 December 2022, the Group had available the full amount of this line of credit).

To mitigate the volatility of the interest rate risk the Group has outstanding interest hedging structures (swaps and caps) related to debt mentioned in (i) and (ii) above. At the date of issue of these consolidated financial statements, the Group has interest rate hedging instruments with a notional amount of Euro 3,200 million.

- (v) Euro 800 million related to issued senior secured bonds with a fixed annual coupon of 4.00%, maturing in September 2027. The bonds were issued by the subsidiary Lorca Telecom BondCo, S.A.U.
- (vi) Euro 2,050 million related to a tap of the senior secured bonds of Euro 1,550 million maturing on 30 September 2027 and (ii) senior unsecured bonds amounting to Euro 500 million maturing in September 2029.

These debts are secured by a package of guarantees, the most important of which is that corresponding to the shares/holdings in the Company's principal subsidiaries and Lorca Telecom BidCo, as well as the shares of Lorca HoldCo Ltd.

## **TECHNICAL INFORMATION**

In 2023, the Group continued its plan to optimize networks and support traffic growth due to increased usage on account of consolidation of tele-working, the rise of video on demand and the return to high mobility rates in summer.

During the year, the footprint of FTTH network deployed by the Group expanded to 15,045 thousand housing units, including the FTTH footprint deployed in the north of Spain by Euskaltel Group. This, combined with the footprint that arises from wholesale agreements with other operators, represents global coverage for the Group of 29,528 thousand housing units at the end of the year. The Group continues to position itself as a wholesale service provider that offers services to third parties in more than 1,400 cities that represent a footprint of 4,191 thousand housing units.

Regarding the fixed network, in 2023 we launched a pilot on XGSPON technology that provides clients with symmetrical speeds of up to 10 Gbps in 5 towns in different provinces (Paracuellos del Jarama/Madrid, Sant Celoni/Barcelona, Mungia/Vizcaya, Oñati/Guipuzcoa and Foios/Valencia). On the other hand, the multicast service has also been launched on both own and third-party optical line terminal (OLTs), with the consequent approval of both the service and the customer premises equipment (CPEs) to support said functionality, and thus improve the television service. Finally, it should be noted that work has been underway on the introduction of the Nokia Smart Wifi agent (FON) in the brands of the Euskaltel group, with the aim of improving the WiFi quality of these customers.

In relation to mobile networks, owing to the agreement of MásMóvil Group reached with another independent operator for the joint implementation of 5G in the main cities of the country from the signing of the agreement until the end of 2023, a total of 9,554 5G sites were established within the framework of the pilot tests that are being carried out for the launch of this technology, of which 2,307 are agreements in VAS (virtual active sharing) mode. In addition, 3,400 sites have been activated in RaaS (Radio as a Service) mode. This agreement allows the Group to offer 5G technology to its customers and obtain clear efficiencies in investment, costs and time to market compared to a mass implementation of its own. Since 2022, the Euskaltel Group has access to this 5G coverage.

Transmission network activity has continually evolved in response to business needs. In 2023, we continue to absorb significant customer growth by providing networks with

sufficient capacity to carry users with higher traffic profiles, from 6.9 Tbps in 2022 to 8.4 Tbps in 2023, ensuring availability through redundant routes and prepare the environment to scale the necessary capacity in the future. Regarding developments in 2023, the Group increased the number of transmission lines by 266, implementing the contracts negotiated in previous years.

On the core network side, capacity expansions continued in 2023 to absorb the organic growth of customers from different brands of the Group and different migration projects have been executed for more than 1.5 million Euskaltel Group customers to the network central office of the Group, also unifying the network management tools of the Euskaltel Group with those of the MásMóvil Group.

Our network has evolved to be able to provide our clients with advanced 5G SA connectivity functionalities, specifically since the end of 2023 MásMóvil's Core is 5G SA, and with the ability to offer solutions such as slicing (network segmentation).

In fact, in the field of 5G for B2B, the MásMóvil Group demonstrates, once again, its commitment to investments and technological advancement in our country by bringing to Spain the best technological practices available in the world. During 2023, we have integrated the first industry management platform that brings together 5G networks, edge computing and cloud services. We help our client have easy enablers for their use cases through this platform by providing them with 5G SA connectivity, an Edge computing solution, as well as the applications that provide solutions to their needs.

In addition, MásMóvil has integrated into its network the ability to export functionalities via API, allowing the network's capabilities to be valued and generating new use cases, using the location of the devices or the use of improved quality of service (QoS) that will enable services at the B2B and B2C level. The export of these capabilities via API allows them to be combined with the flexibility/innovation of application development and activate different economic monetization models.

In terms of services, the integration of the VoLTE (voice over LTE) service has continued to provide VOICE services to customers with exclusive 4G coverage. More than 4,000,000 Group customers have migrated to use this VOICE service over 4G coverage. In the systems area, we have worked to further consolidate the Group's various technology stacks and seek greater development efficiency and synergies. The migration project from Qvantel to MasStack (RFS Yoigo) was launched at the end of 2021, through which we seek to close all Yoigo branded systems between 2023 and 2024 and integrate the entire client portfolio into MasStack, our multi-system suite brand that already serves MÁSMÓVIL, Llamaya and Guuk, among others. During 2023, 80% of Yoigo brand clients have migrated from the old Stack to the new one.

Our B2B capabilities have been strengthened with the addition of the Euskaltel Group thanks to the R brand systems, which have historically developed good sales capabilities and business-oriented products. Throughout 2023, multiple initiatives and launches have been implemented to strengthen this area as a point of reference for the Group's B2B business, being awarded multiple tenders such as the Government of Aragon, Junta de Castilla and ikerbasque enabling telecommunications to relevant entities and companies.

In 2023 we have consolidated all processes at the Client level and the best practices within Network and Systems, to match performance in the different KPIs across all brands. The marginal experience has been improved (reduction of tickets and customers with the worst experience) and elimination of reasons for contact (detection and



elimination of root causes). Improvements have been completed in the user experience of the Group's main products and services.

In Mobile Service, voice service strikers have been reduced by 70% and data service strikers by 20%, the quality of voice service has been improved with the deployment of VoLTE and new Codecs and we have accredited an improvement of more than 10% in the external benchmarking score, where our clients enjoy one of the best 5G networks on the market with a speed of up to 2 Gbps, with which they can access high quality content, online games and virtual reality.

In the Fixed Service, the capacities offered in homes have been improved, both in speed and devices, so that practically all our fixed connections work at high speed (300 – 600 Mbps) and of them, more than 10% already enjoy 1Gbps. Additionally, 35% of our clients already enjoy WiFi 6 equipment and tests on WiFi 7 technology have already begun.

In TV service, all customer experience improvement initiatives have been completed to position Agile TV among the market leaders, with an 80% improvement in fluidity experience and a 15% improvement in robustness, the highest quality image and sound, in addition to a much broader and more attractive content offering.

The experience of our clients was endorsed in the annual SETID reports where MásMóvil Group (GMM) brands present the best ratios of complaints, claims and performance in both convergent and mobile-only services, and in terms of net promoter score (NPS), we have consolidated a new monitoring of satisfaction through surveys at key moments of your interaction with us, using the results to launch initiatives to increase satisfaction and recommendation.

## **FUTURE DEVELOPMENTS**

The 2023 financial year has been a year of strengthening the Group's position as the fourth largest Spanish operator, both at an operational and commercial level, integrating the different businesses and capturing synergies under the umbrella of a single Group that carries out its activity with a multi-brand and multi-service strategy.

On 23 July 2022, the Group and Orange announced an agreement to combine their operations in Spain. The combination of the activities will take the form of a 50-50 joint venture co-controlled by both parties and with equal governance rights. The agreement between the parties includes a right to trigger an Initial Public Offering (IPO) under certain conditions for both parties after a defined period and, in such a scenario, an option for Orange to take control of the combined entity at the IPO price.

The Joint Venture will provide services to more than 7 million fixed broadband customers and more than 25 million mobile customers and will create a sustainable player with the financial capacity and scale to continue investing to foster the future of infrastructure competition in Spain for the benefit of consumers and businesses. The joint venture, which will bring together complementary businesses, is expected to lead to significant efficiency gains by approximately Euro 500 million to be achieved in 4 years, allowing the combined entity to accelerate investments in FTTH and 5G. The Group resulting from this combination will lead the mobile, FTTH and convergent lines in the Spanish market.

On 9 December 2023, the Company and Orange submitted to the European Commission their proposal for the combination of their operations in the terms mentioned before. The proposal contemplates certain conditions required by the aforementioned body to guarantee competition in the telecommunications in Spain, consisting of transferring certain assets to a third party, specifically certain rights to use the public radio spectrum, as well as the possibility for another operator in the sector of a wholesale contract in

Spain. The Company's Directors consider that compliance with these conditions will impact positively the financial projections prepared to evaluate the Group's long-term financial capacity. On 20 February 2024, the General Directorate for competition of the European Commission competition Directorate issued its favourable opinion ("clearance"), approving the integration of the operations of both groups in Spain, subject to the formalization of the closing of the transaction ("completion"), in accordance with the provisions of the agreement ("framework agreement") signed between both parties on 22 July 2022. The Company's administrators estimate that the signing of the "completion" will take place during the month of March 2024. The Group expects to continue with the upward trend achieved in recent years, supported by a consolidated organisation and a multi-brand and multi-product commercial strategy focused on increasing the level of customer satisfaction.

As it was mentioned before, this investment-oriented project will allow the acceleration of the necessary investments at the national level in the network (fiber optics and 5G), which will benefit the consumer with a greater acceleration in the availability of these new technologies and in the level of customer satisfaction with the services of the MásMóvil Group.

Additionally, the Group plans to maintain its favourable evolution of recent years, supported by an organization consolidated, an efficient combination of own and third-party fixed and mobile network assets and a multi-brand and multi-product commercial strategy focused on increasing the level of satisfaction of our customers.

## **FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS**

At 31 December 2023, the Group uses derivative financial instruments to hedge the risks to which its business activities, operations and future cash flows are exposed.

To mitigate the volatility of the interest rate risk the Group has outstanding interest hedging structures (swaps and caps).

In January 2024, the Group has increased the interest rate hedging instruments with an additional notional amount of Euro 1,200 million, to mitigate the volatility of the interest rate risk. At the date of issue of these consolidated financial statements, the Group has a total notional amount hedge by Euro 3,200 million.

## **PRINCIPAL RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES**

As a result of the activities carried out by the Group, there are risks inherent to the sector, macroeconomic environment, regulatory framework and operations that must be identified and controlled through the risk management systems established by the Company.

In this regard, the Risk Management and Control Policy approved by the Board of Directors establishes the principles and guidelines aimed at controlling and mitigating the risks identified at any given time. These actions are materialized through a Comprehensive Risk Management system based on the "COSO" model ("Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission") that covers financial, regulatory, strategic, operational, corporate governance and reputational risks.

The Group's risk control and management model is based on the continuous review and updating of the Company's risk map, which has been designed in line with the Group's strategies. Once the risks have been identified and classified (according to their impact

and probability of occurrence), the action plans necessary to mitigate these risks are formalized, also assessing the residual risk and risk tolerance levels.

Risk management is monitored by the Group's Internal Audit Department in accordance with policies approved by the Board of Directors. Risk management is a major issue within the company and is therefore a function that forms part of the Board of Directors' ongoing analysis and review.

### **Potential financial risks:**

The Group's activities are exposed to various financial risks: market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Group's overall risk management programme focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the Group's financial performance.

The Finance Department identifies, evaluates and mitigates financial risks in close collaboration with Internal Audit and the Group's operating units. The Board of Directors provides written guidelines for overall risk management and for specific areas such as foreign exchange risk, interest rate risk, liquidity risk and investment of cash surpluses.

### **Credit risk**

The Group has no significant concentration of credit risk and maintains policies to ensure that sales are made to customers with an appropriate credit history.

The Group has formal procedures in place to identify the impairment of trade receivables. These procedures draw on current default experience for the last 12 months to estimate rates of default on commercial receivables and recognise the expected credit loss at inception. The main components of impairment are individually significant exposures and a collective loss component for groups of assets in respect of losses incurred but not yet identified.

Value adjustments for customer insolvency, the review of individual balances based on customer credit ratings, current market trends and an analysis of past insolvencies on an aggregate level require a high level of judgement. As regards the measurement adjustment arising from the aggregate analysis of historical default, a decrease in the volume of balances gives rise to a reduction in measurement adjustments and vice versa.

### **Financial risk**

Financial risk arises through the Company's holdings in financial assets and financial liabilities. The key financial risk is that proceeds from financial assets are insufficient to fund obligations arising from distributions to its shareholders as they fall due. The most important components of financial risk are interest rate risk; market risk; and liquidity risk.

### **Interest rate risk**

The Group's interest rate risk arises mainly from loans with institutional investors and some credit institutions. These loans are issued at variable rates and expose the Group to interest rate risk in future cash flows.

A rise in the reference rates, in this case Euribor, could make the cost of financing the Group more expensive and, in this way, withdraw resources from the Group's activity destined for other purposes. The Group's current policy is to maintain a low level of leverage at variable rates.

To mitigate this risk, the Group has contracted hedging instruments.

### **Market risk**

Market risk is the risk that changes in market prices, for example in exchange rates and interest rates, affect the Group's income or the value of the financial instruments it holds. The objective of market risk management is to manage and control exposures to this risk within reasonable parameters while optimising profitability.

### **Liquidity risk**

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group will encounter difficulty in meeting the obligations associated with its financial liabilities that are settled through the delivery of cash or other financial assets. The Group's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure, to the greatest extent possible, that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its obligations when due, both under normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking the reputation of the Group.

The Group carries out prudent liquidity risk management, based on maintaining sufficient cash and marketable securities, the availability of financing through a sufficient amount of committed credit facilities and sufficient capacity to settle market positions. Given the dynamic nature of the underlying businesses, the Group's Financial Management aims to maintain flexibility in financing through the availability of contracted lines of credit.

### **Potential non-financial risks:**

According to the latest version of the Corporate Risk Map presented to the Board of Directors, the main non-financial risks to which the Group is exposed, as well as the main mitigation measures, are summarised below:

- Risk of security breaches in systems and networks: significant improvement in the 360-degree external assessment of cybersecurity performed in 2023, with better results than peers in the industry and previous years; new information security policies and procedures approved by the Cybersecurity Committee; existence of a cybersecurity master plan; security controls / logical access to critical systems (IAM - Identity Access Management and PAM - Privileged Access Management projects); Unified Cybersecurity Operations Centre (CSOC) for all Group companies; Continuous improvement of detection and prevention mechanisms; ISO27001 Certification (extended scope to include telecommunications services) and National Security Scheme at Euskaltel group level.
- Reputational damage and sanctions for non-compliance with privacy/data protection rules (at group level): implementation of the data governance system: Data Protection Office, Privacy Committee and appointment of Data Champions; Internal data protection audit performed in 2023; training and awareness courses on personal data protection.
- Integration of legacy systems and alignment with the Group's strategic objectives: there are several projects aimed at mitigating this risk: MASstack project to standardize the Group's legacy systems on multi-brand platforms (CRM, pricing, billing and commissions); MASdata project to standardize the Group's reporting information and improve transparency with a multi-brand data warehouse; unification

of prepaid brands; and SAP Hana implemented in 2020, including all Group companies (except Euskaltel Group).

- Continuous improvement of the Business Continuity Plan (BCP): ISO 22301 certification for telecommunication services renewed at group level; intention to extend certification to Data Centre (Housing) services; and training and awareness-raising sessions on BCP for all areas involved.
- ESG risks (operational and reputational with stakeholders): Sustainable Fitch ESG rating of 77/100 obtained in Q1-23, the best rating given by Sustainable Fitch in the telco sector in Spain; S&P ESG Rating of 68/100 in 2023; Sustainalytics rating (low risk 14.1 pts), and Clarity (80 pts) obtained in 2023; CEO appointed as member of the Board of Directors responsible for overseeing ESG-related issues; Renewal of ISO14001 and ISO50001, in addition to B-Corp certification obtained in 2021; and Net Zero CO2 emissions Scope 1&2 achieved since 2020, scope 3 project in progress.

Although many of these risks could have a significant impact on the Group's operations, the probability of occurrence is considered to be adequately addressed by the control mechanisms implemented, as well as the mitigation measures put in place, which has allowed the impact and probability of occurrence to be kept within the tolerance levels approved by the Board of Directors.

## **NON-FINANCIAL AND SUSTAINABILITY INFORMATION (NFSI)**

The principal climate-related risks and opportunities for the company are the transitional risks associated with the transition to a low-carbon economy that will involve changes in regulations, the market or technology and the physical risks that are those arising from the increasing severity and frequency of extreme weather events or from a gradual, long-term change in the Earth's climate.

In accordance with Climate-Related Financial Disclosure, the Group has identified the following physical and transitional risks:

### Physical risks:

- a. Chronic risk related to, among others, the increased electricity consumption, increased repair and maintenance costs due to higher temperatures and increased costs due to increased unavailability of natural resources and raw materials.
- b. Acute risk related to damage to assets, increased repair costs, service disruption and impact on business continuity due to weather events.

### Transitional risks:

- a. Regulatory risks connected with increased legal reporting and transparency obligations associated with ESG, change in legal requirements on equipment power consumption, Potential establishment of taxes associated with emissions (emerging).
- b. Technological risks that include transition costs to low-emission technologies and obsolescence of high-emission technology equipment.
- c. Market risks related mostly to supply chain risks and increased material costs, increased energy prices, changing behaviours of customers demanding lower carbon products and market entry of new digital services competitors as a sector

with the potential to reduce emissions in other sectors (IoT). emissions reduction potential in other sectors.

- d. Reputational risks that take into account the reputational impact of climate change actions if they are not sufficiently effective, stigmatization / concern among stakeholders and investors as a high energy consuming sector and reputational impact of possible environmental impacts.

Furthermore, the Group has identified the following opportunities related to climate risks:

- a. Efficient use of resources (more efficient processes, circularity of equipment use, reduction of resource consumption)
- b. Sources of energy (use of low-emission energies, new technologies with lower consumption)
- c. New products and services (development of services / use of equipment with less consumption, development of digital services (IoT) that avoid emissions)
- d. New markets (access to new markets)
- e. Resilience (integration of climate change measures with social protection measures, climate change measures that improve people's health, resource substitution/diversification)

Once the risks have been identified and classified (according to their impact and probability of occurrence), the action plans necessary to mitigate these risks are formalized, by also assessing the residual risk and risk tolerance levels. The Group's risk control and management model is based on the continuous review and updating of the Company's risk map.

Climate related risks are monitored by the ESG Department in accordance with policies approved by the Board of Directors. Risk management is a major issue within the company and is therefore a function that forms part of the Board of Directors' ongoing analysis and review.

Considering that the main activity of the Group is telecommunications services, the climate factors are not anticipated to be significant and no material impact on financial statements balances are expected. In any case, the Group considers that it is essential to manage and reduce that impact and have implemented the corresponding measures and policies. For instance, these risks have been included in the group's environmental strategy and will continue to be monitored by the directors based on three main lines of action:

1. Incorporation of environmental and climate related risks into our integrated risk management system
2. Responsible use of natural resources and land
3. Circularity and e-waste management

The Group's senior management assumes responsibility for the environmental management system, guarantees the sustainability, environment, and energy management policy, as well as its objectives and targets, including the related KPIs (see section "Environmental, Social and Governance (ESG) Factors" of the Director's Duties Report), and ensures that they are aligned with the strategic direction of the organization. To this end, we have an Energy and Environmental Management Committee, whose members are general management level, which meets regularly to assess and monitor the situation and the degree of compliance with energy and environmental benchmarks, as well as the goals assumed by the Group.

To achieve those objectives, we have divided our environmental strategy into three main lines of action:

- Fighting against climate change and consuming resources efficiently.
- Circularity and management of electronic waste.
- Encouraging environmental certification and initiatives.

The Group is aware of the importance and relevance of protecting the environment. Therefore, our environmental management measures and the fight against climate change constitute a core pillar in the transformation towards a responsible business model. Our objective is to align our business model with our environmental commitments and goals, so carbon neutrality and reducing emissions are a priority in order to responsibly manage the environmental impact that our business activities may cause.

Please refer to section “Environmental, Social and Governance (ESG) Factors” of the Director’s Duties Report for further information on Climate and sustainability.

## **DIRECTORS' DUTIES – S172 COMPANIES ACT 2006**

### **Directors' duties to promote the long-term success of the Company**

The Directors of the Company, act, behave and carry out their activities to promote the long-term success of the company for the benefit of its shareholders, employees, customers and other stakeholders. Directors engage with stakeholders to reflect their insights and views when making decisions on strategy, Group objectives, operational effectiveness, plans and initiatives and committing to deliver social value and social outcomes in the communities the Group operates in.

In this sense, and in order to identify the most relevant issues for the Company and its stakeholders, throughout 2023 the Group, together with an external expert (PwC), carried out an update of the materiality matrix, which includes all the material aspects for the Company and its business model, as well as the current context of the telecommunications sector, with the aim of identifying the most significant issues for the company's stakeholders.

This process included the evaluation of different reporting standards, such as the Global Reporting Initiative (GRI), as well as a sector benchmark and information from reference frameworks for the telecommunications sector, such as CSA (Corporate Sustainability Assessment) and Morgan Stanley Capital International (MSCI), in addition to an internal assessment process through interviews with company employees.

As a result of this exercise of reviewing and updating material issues, a total of 24 relevant aspects have been identified, represented through a materiality matrix, and prioritized according to the importance of each of them for the company and its stakeholders. Critical issues are mainly grouped into the areas cybersecurity, privacy, risk associated with climate change, ecological impact and reporting of non-financial information.

In this regard, based on the applicable specialized frameworks and best practices, the expectations of the Group's key stakeholders have been considered in reporting the Group's strategy and performance. These expectations and/or relevant aspects for stakeholders and the Company itself are set out in the Group's materiality matrix.

### **Stakeholder relations**

The Group's Corporate Social Responsibility Policy approved by the Board of Directors refers to existing relations with the different stakeholders.

The **relationship with shareholders and investors** is based on the principles of loyalty, transparency and the responsible exercise of the rights and fulfilment of the duties of shareholders and bondholders. This relationship should be based on informed participation of shareholders and bondholders, notably through the Company's General Shareholders' Meeting and Bondholders' Meetings. The Group maintains various channels of communication with shareholders and investors: corporate website, General Shareholders' Meeting, Bondholders' Meeting and a specific e-mail address, as well as a specific Investor Relations department.

The **relationship with the Group's employees** is framed within the framework of promoting well-being and a good working environment and fostering their performance within the Group, while encouraging training and equal opportunities. Employees have various internal communication channels, such as intranet, e-mail, newsletters, briefings on financial and non-financial targets and results, mobile applications, and an Ethics



Committee to safeguard their rights and those of the Company, as well as an Ethics Channel to which they can address queries or report irregularities. This channel is completely confidential and has a management procedure linked to the Ethics Committee.

There is a Human Resources Policy approved by the Board of Directors. The objective of the Human Resources Policy is to implement a human resources management model in the Group that allows it to attract, promote and retain talent and foster the personal and professional growth of all the people who belong to its human resources team, as well as to align the interests of the professionals with the strategic objectives of the Group.

This Policy is complemented by the provisions of the Equal Opportunities Policy, also approved by the Board of Directors, which aims to be the backbone of a favourable environment for employees by promoting effective equality among men and women. This policy develops the basic principles of action among which the quality of employment, equality of opportunity and equity and respect for diversity are of note.

In this regard, in 2021, the Board of Directors approved the Talent Diversity Plan, which aims to go beyond the limits of the organization, allowing the Group to become a point of reference in the society, becoming a social agent for the promotion of diversity and integration. The Group is aware that it owes its success to the diversity of people who work in and with it, and to all those customers who have placed their trust in the Group by contracting its services. For this reason, diversity and social innovation have been incorporated as cross-cutting aspects throughout the Group, which is a key element in placing people at the centre and backbone of the organization.

The Group remains committed to proper management of its employees and to ensuring compliance with their fundamental rights, eliminating any kind of discrimination in the workplace through the various internal procedures and the Group's Code of Ethics, and with its suppliers through mandatory compliance with the Suppliers' Code of Ethics. At all times, respect for human rights as recognised in national legislation and compliance with international standards is required.

The Group also rejects child labour and forced labour and is committed to respecting freedom of association and collective bargaining, as well as to implementing due diligence procedures for the identification of risks in this area and to verifying these procedures.

The Group is not aware of any inappropriate behaviour or complaints that violate human rights, nor of any cases or complaints related to any type of discrimination.

**Customer relations** are governed by the principles that involve compliance with responsible advertising, customer health and safety, and service quality monitoring. In 2023, customer satisfaction remained a strategic priority for the Group. We understand that a superior customer experience compared to other operators in the market is a sustainable competitive advantage that is at the core of our continued growth in the market.

The **relationship with suppliers** is fluid, involving them throughout the value chain of the various companies that make up the Group by means of their adherence to the principles set out in the Group's Supplier Code of Ethics. Suppliers have a personalized and confidential ethics mailbox to which they can address any queries or report irregularities.

In September 2022, the Board of Directors approved the modification to the Group's Purchasing Policy, in order to reinforce its commitment to the protection of the environment and public health, the conservation of natural resources, the reduction of the environmental impact of hazardous materials and the reduction of CO2 emissions.

The Procurement Policy aims to establish a global framework for the control and management of risks arising from the procurement of equipment and materials, as well as the contracting of works and services throughout the Group.

As stipulated in the Policy, the Purchasing Department is responsible for maintaining an active relationship with suppliers and ensuring control of the risks associated with them, with the Area requesting a service or product being responsible for monitoring compliance with contractual conditions and service level agreements, where applicable.

In accordance with the aforementioned policy, all suppliers working with the Group must be homologated. This process is managed through an external tool whereby the following documentation is requested: adherence to the Suppliers' Code of Ethics, financial statements for the last two years, certificate of being up to date with Social Security and tax payments, breakdown of staff, environmental certificates, among others.

As part of the homologation process, in addition to the documentation requested, the Purchasing Department carries out a qualitative assessment that in some specific cases includes visits to suppliers' facilities, especially in the case of personnel-intensive suppliers and/or suppliers with a potential environmental impact. In 2023, a total of 487 suppliers have been assessed, of which 185 have been homologated, for meeting all criteria set by the Group and described in its policies and plans, including social and environmental criteria.

### **Corporate Governance Statement**

The Group believes that corporate governance is one of the most effective tools to convey confidence to investors, as well as to foster control over the financial and non-financial aspects of the Group, providing an environment of checks and balances necessary to reinforce good business practices and to nurture credibility and stability, and help drive growth and wealth generation.

In this regard, in recent years, the Group has promoted the creation of value through an updated corporate governance system. Therefore, the corporate policies include the ESG Policy and the Corporate Governance Policy, approved by the Board of Directors.

The Rules of Procedure of the Board of Directors of the Company establish as non-delegable powers of this body the setting of the general policies and strategies of the Company. All the policies approved by the Board of Directors are published on the Group's intranet, which is accessible to all employees.

In this respect, as established in the ESG Policy, the commitments undertaken by the Group are as follows:

- Regulatory compliance.
- Support for the United Nations Global Compact (the UN Global Compact), which the Group joined in 2020.
- Commitment to ethics.
- The fostering of free-market practices.
- Implementation of advanced corporate governance practices.

- Promoting channels for communication and dialog.
- Contributing to the sustainable creation of value for society, citizens, customers, suppliers, shareholders, and the communities in which the Company and the companies of its Group engage in their activities.
- Taking into account social returns in the Company's investing, such as job creation and wealth creation with a long-term vision that secures a brighter future, without compromising current results.
- Fostering education and culture.
- Protecting vulnerable groups.
- Establishing strong and permanent ties, taking into consideration the interests of our team, our shareholders and financial community, regulators, customers, suppliers, the media, society in general, and the environment (our stakeholders).

The Group has a set of bodies, control mechanisms and internal rules that make up its Corporate Governance System, the purpose of which is, among others, to direct and regulate the Group's organization in a transparent and efficient manner, promoting its common interest and that of its stakeholders, as reflected in its Corporate Governance Policy. This Policy is complemented by the Code of Ethics and the following internal regulations: Regulations applicable to its governing bodies, various Corporate Policies and Protocols and the Compliance Model, as well as a series of policies and procedures for each area, for a better and more orderly management of the business and the different processes.

The Company's governing bodies and their main responsibilities are described below:

- **The General Shareholders' / Bondholders' Meeting** represents all shareholders / bondholders and is the highest decision-making body of the Company.
- **The Board of Directors** is the body in charge of managing and representing the Company, without prejudice to the powers granted to the General Shareholders' / Bondholders' Meeting and is the highest supervisory and controlling body.

Likewise, at Lorca Telecom BidCo, S.L. level, the following committees were established (both of them with an independent Chairman):

- The **Audit and Control Committee** is the consultative committee responsible for the Group's internal control, internal audit, and risk management systems, as well as for the relationship with the external auditor. The meetings of the Audit and Compliance Committee are attended, whenever deemed appropriate by its Chairman, by the External Auditor, the Internal Auditor, the Chief Financial Officer, and the Group Compliance Officer, as well as by any member of the Group's staff whose activity may be related to the functions performed by the aforementioned Committee.
- The **Appointments and Remuneration Committee** is the consultative committee in charge of appointing or re-electing Directors, proposing their remuneration and is involved in the ESG (Environmental, Social and Governance) aspects of the Group. The latter grants this Committee responsibility for issues such as stakeholder relations strategy, review of the corporate social responsibility policy, monitoring of related practices and performance evaluation.

## Conduct and Ethics

The Group's corporate values are honesty, integrity, and compliance. It therefore maintains a firm commitment to the fight against corruption and bribery, which resulted in the approval by the Board of Directors in 2022, of a new version of the Group's Code of Ethics, originally approved on 22 May 2017, a fundamental rule of the Company and its subsidiaries, which sets out the values and principles that should guide the behaviour of all those who are part of the Group.

Through the Human Resources Area, campaigns have been carried out for adherence to the Code of Ethics, which has been signed by all Group employees, including new recruits, who receive it as part of the welcome pack, and must return a signed copy, which is kept by the Human Resources Area. In addition, the Group carries out various mandatory training courses and awareness activities to promote knowledge and compliance with the rules of conduct set out in the Code of Ethics among its staff.

All employees have at their disposal a confidential ethical channel through which all enquiries received have been assessed and answered. Throughout 2023, there have been no allegations or reports of corruption or bribery in the Group.

The policies and procedures implemented by the Group to fight corruption and bribery, in addition to the aforementioned Code of Ethics, are the Suppliers' Code of Ethics, the Crime, Fraud and Corruption Prevention Policy, the Policy on Acceptance and Delivery of Gifts and Invitations, the Money Laundering Prevention Policy, the Protocol for Action with Public Administrations and Political Parties and the Criminal Risk Prevention Manual, all approved by the Board of Directors.

The Suppliers' Code of Ethics includes a specific section on anti-corruption and anti-bribery requirements in which it is stated that the supplier undertakes to endorse several of the premises stipulated in the Group's Crime, Fraud and Corruption Prevention Policy.

The Group also has several internal rules governing various matters, such as the Conflicts of Interest Policy.

The Group has developed a criminal prevention plan where effective controls have been implemented and potential offences have been detailed, and a crime prevention manual has been drawn up. In this regard, the Compliance Officer reports directly to the Board of Directors, on a regular basis, on the degree of compliance with the internal regulatory compliance function. In this sense, and in compliance with the provisions of the Group's governance rules, the Group's Compliance Officer fosters a culture of compliance, transparency, ethics, and internal control in all areas, with the commitment of senior management, and promotes the effective supervision of the Group's non-financial risks, with an emphasis on the prevention of criminal risks.

In this regard, and in accordance with the provisions of the Regulations of the Board of Directors, the Compliance Officer must inform the Audit and Control Committee in the case of any irregularity of potential transcendence, especially financial and accounting irregularities within the Group.

In 2023 the Group obtained and renewed the UNE 19601 (Compliance Management System) and ISO 37001 (Anti-Bribery Management System) certifications for the companies MásMóvil Ibercom, S.A.U. (the Group's Parent Company), Xfera Móviles S.A.U. (the company with the largest number of employees, assets and brands in the Group), Euskaltel, S.A.U. and R Cable y Telecable Telecomunicaciones, S.A.U. These

certifications, where applicable, will facilitate the demonstration of the effectiveness of the criminal risk management model, accrediting the explicit commitment of the organization and its leaders to the culture of compliance.

### **Mission, vision and values**

The Group's objective is to create value in the long term and in a sustainable manner, ensuring the care and protection of the environment, social development and business ethics based on the principles of transparency and good corporate governance, the leadership of which is promoted by the Board of Directors of the Company.

In 2020, as a sign of its commitment to the environment, social responsibility, and good corporate governance, the Group reviewed and updated its Mission, Vision and Values, including aspects such as the positive impact on society. The Mission and Vision were defined as follows:

- **Mission:** *Connecting people with the latest technology available and ensuring the best customer experience.*
- **Vision:** *To be the telecommunications company with the highest customer satisfaction rate in Europe and a positive impact on people, our shareholders, and the planet.*

The Values were also updated, including Sustainability, which is a statement of intent on the Group's commitment to making a positive impact. The Group's Values are as follows:

- **Customer first**
  - *We look after them and ensure they are trouble-free.*
  - *We quickly identify any need to provide them with the best solution.*
  - *We innovate to create tangible, quality benefits for them.*
- **Positive attitude**
  - *We smile and work with enthusiasm and honesty.*
  - *We dare to do things differently.*
  - *We enjoy working, learn from mistakes and celebrate successes together.*
- **Simplicity**
  - *We are pragmatic and quick.*
  - *We look for simple solutions.*
  - *We avoid unnecessary bureaucracy.*
- **Sustainability**
  - *We prioritize long-term value over short-term profits.*
  - *We seek a positive impact on our customers, employees, partners, shareholders and society.*
  - *We care for our surroundings and the environment.*

### **Board composition**

The Board is comprised of 12 Directors who bring a range of skills and experience. The Directors are listed on the first page of the Directors Report. The Board structure comprises a mix of non-executive Directors and two executive Directors (Group's CEO and Managing Director). The Directors have a broad range of skills and experience with differential as well as complementary skill sets. The mix of skills is a key feature in determining the Board's effectiveness.

Although the Board is reasonably diverse in terms of knowledge, skills, experience and nationalities, its balance in terms of gender and race can be improved. Currently there are two women represented at the Board. The Board is committed to diversity and is taking steps to improve practices and processes across the Group.

### **Remuneration**

Refer to note 22 c) to the consolidated financial statements for details of the remuneration of Directors.

Following the principles developed in the Equal Opportunities Policy and the Diversity Plan approved by the Board of Directors, the Group understands that equal pay is a fundamental right of its employees. For this reason, the Group strives to ensure that remuneration is equitable for both genders. In addition, other aspects such as seniority and the assumption of greater responsibilities throughout the career are also rewarded.

### **Board and Committees of Lorca JVCo during 2023:**

Main actions and outcomes of the Board during 2023 are the following:

- a) On 28 November 2023, the Group and Orange had signed the Term Sheet three weeks prior to the Board meeting and the Company had received its first feedback from the Remedy-taker on 27 November on the long form spectrum art submitted, which includes no substantial changes. The agreement was sent to the antitrust authorities on 9 December 2023.
- b) On 30 December 2023, the Group decided to make certain amendments to the Further Bonus Scheme. The Company approved to provide a one-off closing bonus to some employees upon and subject to final consummation and completion of the business combination of the Orange and MásMóvil group Spanish telecoms businesses (Kili transaction). Payment of the Kili Closing Bonus is conditional upon and subject to final consummation and completion of the Kili Transaction.
- c) During 2023, considering the current scenario of rising interest rates and in order to mitigate the volatility of the interest rate risk the Group has approved interest hedging structures (swaps and caps). At 31 December 2023, the Group has interest rate hedging instruments with a notional amount of Euro 2,000 million. During January 2024 the Group has approved complementary interest hedging structures in order to mitigate the full volatility of the interest rate risk of the TLB and the Facility B2.

## EVOLUTION OF THE WORKFORCE

At year-end 2023, the Group's workforce consisted of 1,852 employees, of whom 1,095 are men and 757 are women.

Age	2023			2022		
	Women	Men	Total	Women	Men	Total
<i>Below 30 years</i>	47	87	134	54	85	139
<i>From 30 to 50 years</i>	539	698	1,237	515	674	1,189
<i>Over 50 years</i>	171	310	481	168	322	490
<b>Total</b>	<b>757</b>	<b>1,095</b>	<b>1,852</b>	<b>737</b>	<b>1,081</b>	<b>1,818</b>

The majority of employees are in the 30-50 age range, accounting for 67% of total employees. The percentage of women out of the total workforce has increased to 40.9% compared to 40.5% at the end of 2022.

Professional category	2023			2022		
	Women	Men	Total	Women	Men	Total
<i>Managers</i>	22	98	120	18	97	115
<i>Technical personnel</i>	113	317	430	108	310	418
<i>Admin. personnel</i>	118	99	217	120	96	216
<i>Other personnel</i>	504	581	1,085	491	578	1,069
<b>Total</b>	<b>757</b>	<b>1,095</b>	<b>1,852</b>	<b>737</b>	<b>1,081</b>	<b>1,818</b>

The Group, through its different internal policies and regulations, commits to applying an appropriate talent attraction and selection process, based on the candidate's personal academic and professional merit and the Group's needs.

An equal opportunity policy is always applied, irrespective of race, nationality, gender, age, marital status, sexual orientation, disability and religious or political beliefs.

In addition, within the framework of talent development, numerous initiatives have been deployed within the Group in order to take on the best talent: committed to the company and professional development, engaged, challenged and aligned with the Group's transforming vision.

## ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE (ESG) FACTORS

Although the Group's activities have a low direct environmental impact, the Group is aware of the importance and relevance of environmental protection and has established various measures over the last few years to improve its environmental performance (see section "Non-Financial and Sustainability Information (NFSI)" of the Strategic Report). In September 2022, the Board of Directors approved a new version of the Sustainability, Environmental and Energy Management Policy that establishes the basic principles of action to mitigate its effect on climate change and reduce its environmental impact.

It sets out the environmental issues and best practices to be applied in business decisions and processes, as well as compliance with current legislation, which the Group's employees must consider in their actions.

The basic principles covered by the Policy are:

- The inclusion of environmental considerations and best practices in business decisions and processes as an integrated communications operator, as well as compliance with current environmental legislation, and the adoption, where possible, of future implementing regulations.

- The performance, prior to the start of any activity or process, of a study to assess its impact on the environment.
- Examination of any significant environmental effects of the Group's various activities.
- The adoption of the necessary measures to prevent and eliminate any pollution or accidental emissions into the natural environment.
- The adoption of the necessary measures to minimize, recover and recycle waste, as far as possible, ensuring appropriate management where no other alternatives exist.
- The adoption of the necessary measures to save on raw materials, including, where possible, their reuse.
- The adoption of the necessary energy and water saving measures.
- Supporting the procurement of environmentally sustainable and energy efficient products and services.
- Supporting design activities that consider energy performance improvement.
- The establishment of programs where objectives and targets are set to continuously improve environmental performance and the interaction of our products, services, offices, technical centres and communications infrastructures with the environmental aspects affected by the activity, as well as their periodic review.
- The prevention of pollution, the reduction of environmental impacts and the efficient use of resources in the deployment, upgrading and maintenance of the communications network, offices and technical centres, as well as in the provision of services.
- The training and environmental awareness of employees, to ensure that their work is carried out with the utmost respect for the environment, also promoting environmental respect among key suppliers.

#### Appointment of the CEO as ESG Director:

The Group is convinced that sustainability is inherent to business activity. In this sense, the Group's objective is to create value in the long term and in a sustainable manner, ensuring the care and protection of the environment, social development and business ethics, based on the principles of transparency and good corporate governance, whose leadership is promoted by the Company's Board of Directors.

For this reason, the MásMóvil Group considers it necessary for sustainability to be led by the Board of Directors, which is why during the meeting of the Board of Directors last December 2022, it was unanimously decided to appoint Meinrad Spenger, CEO of the Group, as the Director responsible for the supervision of all issues related to ESG (Environmental, Social and Governance).

#### Creation of the ESG Department:

The Group decided that it was necessary to centralize and coordinate all ESG-related activities within a single line of management in the company.



To this end, as of 2020, full responsibility for ESG-related initiatives was given to the Investor Relations (IR) department team which, led by a General Manager of the company and reporting directly to the CEO, was renamed IR & ESG. Since then, the IR & ESG team has focused on generating value in environmental, social and governance issues.

Responsible management model:

The Group develops and transversally deploys a responsible management model, based on the identification of potential sustainability impacts and risks that may arise from our activities and the development and implementation of various commitments, policies, management procedures and mitigation measures, to act accordingly on the identified impacts.

The Group's responsible management model is based on the implementation of sustainable practices in all our activities, promoting their application throughout our value chain, from our employees and collaborators to our customers.

ESG Strategic Plan:

Throughout the first half of 2022, the Group's ESG Strategic Plan was defined. This plan is committed to creating long-term positive impact, value creation and risk reduction, with an action plan and concrete measures in the short and medium term.

The plan revolves around our Mission, Vision and Values as a group, which are the levers on which we base our long-term ESG strategy.

There are 5 basic pillars on which we base our strategy and which are aligned with the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) of the United Nations Global Compact:

1. Connectivity and bridging the digital breach.
2. Environment
3. Community
4. Employees
5. Governance

Around these 5 pillars, the Group defines a series of performance indicators or KPIs, in order to measure and evaluate ESG performance and define the actions to be taken in the short and medium term.

ESG Policy:

In September 2022, the ESG Policy came into force, which complements and replaces the previous corporate social responsibility policy. Within the scope of ESG, the aspects related to the environment are framed and detailed within the "Sustainability, Environment and Energy Management Policy".

In this regard, as established in the Group's ESG Policy, the commitments undertaken are as follows:

- Regulatory compliance.
- Support for the United Nations Global Compact, to which the Group adhered in 2020.
- Ethical commitment.

- Promotion of free market practices.
- Development of advanced corporate governance practices.
- Promotion of communication and dialogue channels.
- Contribute to the creation of sustainable value for society, citizens, customers, suppliers, shareholders and communities in which the Company and its Group companies carry out their activities.
- To take into account the social return on the Company's investments, such as the generation of employment and wealth with a long-term vision that seeks a better future, without compromising present results.
- Promote education and culture.
- Protect vulnerable groups.
- Establish strong and permanent ties, taking into consideration the interests of its human team, shareholders and the financial community, regulatory bodies, customers, suppliers, the media, society in general and the environment (the "Stakeholders").

First telecommunications operator in Europe to obtain the "B Corp" certification:

In September 2021, the Group, as part of its strong commitment to generate a positive impact on people and the planet, has become the first major B Corp telecommunications company, among the more than 4,000 international companies that are part of this community. This recognition verifies the company's compliance with the highest standards of social and environmental impact, governance, public transparency and legal responsibility.

To obtain this certification, the Group passed a rigorous verification by B Lab to verify that its social purpose of being the Spanish telecommunications company with the greatest positive impact on society is reflected in all its policies aimed at creating social value for all its stakeholders: employees, suppliers, customers, communities, the environment and shareholders.

The companies that are part of the B Corp community belong to a global movement that encourages businesses to improve the world, transform the economy and contribute to redefining the meaning of business success, based 100% on the well-being of people, communities and the planet. Thus, B Corp reviews, evaluates and certifies the company's social and environmental performance and how its business model positively impacts its employees, the communities it serves and the environment.

The Group leads in customer satisfaction indexes, the quality of its network connectivity, being the fastest in Spain, and efficient business management, which has also been an important asset for the achievement of this certificate.

As a company belonging to the B Corp movement, the Group has made a legal commitment, through a change in its bylaws, to consider the impact of its decisions on all its stakeholders. This commitment helps to protect its mission in business operations and provides the Group with more value in evaluating the investments the Company makes.

The Group has worked for just over a year to complete the certification process in record time. This period has served to detail in depth its performance with the environment, customers, suppliers, employees and governance and to implement improvements and future strategies to exceed the high standards required by B Lab, the organization that promotes the B Corp movement worldwide.

Other certifications:

Sustainable Fitch ESG rating of 77/100 obtained in Q1-23, the best rating given by Sustainable Fitch in the telco sector in Spain; S&P ESG Rating of 68/100; Sustainalytics rating (low risk 14.1 pts); and Clarity (80 pts), all of them obtained in 2023.

Environmental management:

Given its commitment and concern for ensuring respect for the environment, and in its desire to achieve a more sustainable working environment, the Group continues to disseminate environmental awareness messages, both externally, through its networks and corporate website, and internally, using its intranet and internal communications.

As mentioned in the previous section, the Group obtained the “ISO14001” certification for environmental management, which highlights the environmental measures that have been implemented in recent years.

Finally, in its Consolidated Financial Statements for 2023, the Group has not recognised any specific environmental provisions in addition to the provision for site decommissioning, which includes the estimated cost of decommissioning, removal, or rehabilitation of telecommunications infrastructure, which are recognised as an increase in the cost of the tangible fixed assets to which they relate. Likewise, as the Environmental Liability Law does not apply to its activity, the Group has not established environmental guarantees derived from this legislation.

Fight against climate change and efficient use of resources:

Although the Group's activities have a low environmental impact, it is essential to manage and reduce this impact, for which we have defined an environmental strategy based on three main lines of action:

- Responsible use of natural resources: we measure and define targets for improving our consumption. We prioritize the use of recycled materials at all times and encourage their use among our stakeholders. We have a paperless office that favours the reduction of paper use and green printers with identification request to reduce the impact of unnecessary copies or the elimination of bins and wastebaskets.
- Circularity and management of electronic waste: both the waste from the facilities and from network operations is managed through authorized waste managers. The commitment to the circular economy is complemented by the application of strict policies for the reuse of customer equipment, having achieved a reuse rate of over 90% for decommissioned customer equipment.

In this respect, the ratio of installed equipment coming from refurbished equipment during the year has decreased from 36% in 2022 to 35% in 2023, thanks to the Group's re-use programme.

- Promotion of environmental certifications and initiatives: in addition to having a Sustainability model and an environmental and energy management system, it is important that this is endorsed by independent third parties, thus, it has certifications with ISO 14001 Environmental Management and ISO 50001 Energy Management standards, Carbon Disclosure Project Rating (CDP), Global Compact Progress Report and B Corp certification. This commitment also

extends to the supply chain, requiring similar certifications or commitments from our suppliers.

The Group is aware of the importance and relevance of environmental protection, so environmental management and the fight against climate change are a key pillar in the transformation towards a responsible business model. Our objective is to align our business model with our environmental commitments and goals, so carbon neutrality and emissions reduction are a priority to achieve a responsible management of the environmental impacts that our activity may produce.

The Group's commitment to the environment involves controlling the impacts of its activities. Therefore, the aim is to improve the energy efficiency of its facilities in order to minimize CO2 emissions. All the electricity consumption of the Group in 2023 is sourced from renewable energies with a certificate of origin.

The Group, in the course of its business, does not generate a significant negative impact in terms of greenhouse gas emissions, and therefore this is not considered a material aspect for the Group. In fact, since year 2020 the Group achieved Zero Net CO2 Emissions, being the first European telecommunications operator to achieve it, which was achieved again in 2021 (after the integration of Grupo Euskaltel), 2022 and 2023.

Approved by the Board and signed on its behalf by:  
Alicia Guindulain Lebrero  
Director

Date: 15 March 2024

---

## **DIRECTOR'S REPORT**

---

The Directors present their annual report on the affairs of Lorca JVCo Limited (the "Company"), together with the audited financial statements, for the year ended 31 December 2023.

### **PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES**

The Company is a holding company formed as part of a group operating in the Telecoms industry in Spain.

### **DIRECTORS**

The Directors of the Company who served during the period and up to the date of signing were:

- Stefano Bosio (Appointed on 21 September 2020)
- Ignacio Cobo Bachiller (Appointed on 4 March 2020)
- Josep Maria Echarri Torres (Appointed on 24 September 2020)
- Jose German Lopez (Appointed on 28 December 2020)
- Thomas Railhac (Appointed on 4 March 2020)
- Jean-Pierre Saad (Appointed on 4 March 2020)
- Meinrad Spenger (Appointed on 28 December 2020)
- Robert Sudo (Appointed on 21 September 2020)
- Begoña Araujo-Perez (Appointed on 12 March 2021 – Termination of the appointment on 1 March 2024)
- Anthony Frank Elliot Ball (Appointed on 10 June 2021)
- Miguel Juan Segura Martin (Appointed on 8 July 2022)
- Alicia Guindulain Lebrero (Appointed on 17 November 2022)
- Ivan Schoenenberger (Appointed on 1 March 2024)

### **POLITICAL DONATIONS AND CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS**

The Group made no political and charitable donations during the year.

### **DIVIDENDS PAID AND DECLARED**

During the year under review, no dividend was paid or proposed.

### **EVENTS AFTER THE BALANCE SHEET DATE**

Events after the balance sheet date can be found in note 29 to the consolidated financial statements.

### **GOING CONCERN**

The Directors, after carrying out necessary enquiries, believe that the Group has adequate sources of funding to meet any future investments and to pay its expenses, and is well placed to manage its business risk successfully.

As a consequence of the above, the Directors have a reasonable expectation that the Group has adequate resources and procedures in place to manage its business risks and continue in existence for the foreseeable future. Accordingly, the Group has adopted the going concern basis in the preparation of the financial statements.

See note 2 (d) Basis of preparation to the consolidated financial statements for further information on how the Directors reached this conclusion.

## **FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS**

The financial risk management objectives and policies for the Group can be found within the Strategic Report.

## **THE GROUP'S RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES**

The Group, since its beginnings, has been strongly committed to Research, Development, and Innovation (RD&I) activities as a tool for technological training and as a way to differentiate itself from the rest of the players in the sector. The Group's R&D&I strategy obtains the support of the programs and tools that allow these activities to be subsidized and financed in order to increase the scope and possibilities of success of its initiatives in this area, and benefits from the deductions on taxes linked to its R&D&I activity.

### **Public subsidies**

Regarding national public subsidies, during 2023 the Group has participated, as one of the main collaborators, in the execution of several projects awarded in the public announcements aimed at promoting the development of 5G projects of sectoral digitalization, UNICO 5G SECTORIAL calls within the framework of the Recovery, Transformation and Resilience Plan, Financed by the European Union-NextGenerationEU.

### **Fiber optic deployment**

Within the framework of subsidized projects in 2023, work has been done on the public announcements for subsidies to strengthen the connectivity of industrial estates and logistics centers, within the framework of the Recovery, Transformation and Resilience Plan -financed by the European Union-NextGenerationEU, whose objective is the deployment of its own fiber optic network to offer high and very high speed broadband services in areas of industrial estates and logistics centers that currently do not have coverage. Within the framework of this aid, aid was granted in the respective calls for this aid from the autonomous communities of Andalusia and Catalonia.

### **Active networks**

In 2023, the Group, has participated in a request for aid for the provision of the set of active equipment and auxiliary infrastructure necessary for the provision of mobile communications services with 5G technology in areas where there is no mobile coverage.

### **Tax deductions**

In terms of tax deductions, in 2023 the Group has focused on obtaining certification of RD&I projects developed in fiscal year 2022. Specifically, projects subject to tax deduction have been identified in the Companies Xfera Móviles, S.A.U., Xtra Telecom,

S.A.U., Pepe Energy, S.L., Pepe Mobile, S.L.U., MásMóvil Broadband, S.A.U, Energia Colectiva, S.L.U., Guuk Telecom, S.A.U, Euskaltel, S.A.U. and R Cable y Telecable Telecomunicaciones S.A.U., for a total investment in R&D&I of €65.06 million, which which represents a tax credit of €8.19 million.

## **DIRECTORS' THIRD PARTY AND INDEMNITY PROVISIONS**

The Company has granted the Directors with qualifying third-party indemnity provisions within the meaning given to the term by section 234 and 235 of the Companies Act 2006. This is in respect of liabilities to which they may become liable in their capacity as Director of the company. Such indemnities were in force throughout the financial year and will remain in force at the date of this report.

## **TREASURY POLICIES**

The objectives of the Company are to manage the Company's financial risk, secure cost-effective funding for the Company's operations, and to minimise the adverse effects of fluctuations in the financial markets on the company's financial assets and liabilities, on reported profitability and on the cash flows of the Company.

The Company finances its activities with a combination of intercompany loan arrangements and shareholders' equity. Other financial assets and liabilities such as trade debtors and trade creditors, arise directly from the Company's operating activities.

### **Derivatives and hedging activities**

Interest rate risk affecting the Group mainly derives from loans with institutional investors and some credit institutions. These loans accrue interest at variable rates, exposing the Group to interest rate risk on future cash flows. An increase in the benchmark rates, in this case the Euribor, could increase the cost of the Group's funding and thus reduce funds generated from the Group's business that may be used for other purposes. The Group currently has a policy of low leverage at variable rates.

To mitigate the referred interest rate risk, the Group has entered into several hedging deals, using swaps to transform the variable rates into fixed ones, till maturity. At the date of issue of these consolidated financial statements, the Group states a hedged amount of Euro 3,200 million in swaps, denoting that the total long term debt of the Group accrues interest at a fixed rate.

The management of the Group has been constantly monitoring the evolution of the interest rate markets, controlling the MTM of the instruments and taking advantage of the "window opportunities" to arrange new hedging transactions. Also, some financial institutions have advised the Group since 2022, to select the appropriate moment for the hedging transactions, compiling the entire amount in January 2024.

## **DOMICILE AND LEGAL FORM**

The company is limited by shares and registered in England and Wales. The Company is UK tax resident.

## **INDEPENDENT AUDITORS**

Pursuant to Section 487 of the Companies Act 2006, the auditor will be deemed to be reappointed and KPMG LLP will therefore continue in office.

## **DIRECTORS' STATEMENT AS TO DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION TO AUDITORS**

So far as the Directors are aware, there is no relevant audit information (as defined by Section 418 of the Companies Act 2006) of which the Company's auditor is unaware, and each Director has taken all the steps that he/she ought to have taken as a Directors to make him/herself aware of any relevant audit information and to establish that the Company's auditor is aware of that information.

Approved by the Board and signed on its behalf by:

Alicia Guindulain Lebrero  
Director  
Date: 15 March 2024



**LORCA JVCo LIMITED**  
**REGISTERED NUMBER: 12497729**  
**DIRECTOR RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2023**

---

**STATEMENT OF DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITIES IN RESPECT OF THE ANNUAL REPORT, STRATEGIC REPORT, THE DIRECTORS' REPORT AND THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The Directors are responsible for preparing the Annual Report, Strategic Report, the Directors' Report and the Group and Parent Company financial statements in accordance with applicable law and regulations.

Company law requires the Directors to prepare group and Parent Company financial statements for each financial year. Under that law they have elected to prepare the Group financial statements in accordance with UK-adopted international accounting standards and applicable law and have elected to prepare the Parent Company financial statements in accordance with UK accounting standards and applicable law (UK Generally Accepted Accounting Practice), including FRS 101 *Reduced Disclosure Framework*.

Under company law the Directors must not approve the financial statements unless they are satisfied that they give a true and fair view of the situation of the Group and Parent Company and of the Group's profit or loss for that period. In preparing each of the Group and Parent Company financial statements, the Directors are required to:

- select suitable accounting policies and then apply them consistently;
- make judgements and estimates that are reasonable, relevant, reliable and prudent;
- for the Group financial statements, state whether they have been prepared in accordance with UK-adopted international accounting standards;
- for the Parent Company financial statements, state whether applicable UK accounting standards have been followed, subject to any material departures disclosed and explained in the financial statements;
- assess the Group and Parent Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern; and
- use the going concern basis of accounting unless they either intend to liquidate the Group or the Parent Company or to cease operations or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Directors are responsible for keeping adequate accounting records that are sufficient to show and explain the Parent Company's transactions and disclose with reasonable accuracy at any time the financial position of the Parent Company and enable them to ensure that its financial statements comply with the Companies Act 2006. They are responsible for such internal control as they determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and have general responsibility for taking such steps as are reasonably open to them to safeguard the assets of the Group and to prevent and detect fraud and other irregularities.

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE MEMBERS OF LORCA JVCO LIMITED**

**Opinion**

We have audited the financial statements of Lorca JVCo Limited ("the Company") for the year ended 31 December 2023 which comprise the consolidated statement of profit or loss, consolidated statement of comprehensive income, consolidated statement of financial position, consolidated statement of changes in equity, consolidated statement of cash flows, statement of comprehensive income, statement of financial position, statement of changes in equity and related notes, including the accounting policies in note 3 to the consolidated financial statements and note 2 to the company financial statements.

In our opinion:

- the financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of the Group's and of the parent Company's affairs as at 31 December 2023 and of the Group's and of the parent Company's losses for the year then ended;
- the Group financial statements have been properly prepared in accordance with UK-adopted international accounting standards;
- the parent Company financial statements have been properly prepared in accordance with UK accounting standards, including FRS 101 Reduced Disclosure Framework; and
- the financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Companies Act 2006.

**Basis for opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (UK) ("ISAs (UK)") and applicable law. Our responsibilities are described below. We have fulfilled our ethical responsibilities under, and are independent of the Group in accordance with, UK ethical requirements including the FRC Ethical Standard. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is a sufficient and appropriate basis for our opinion.

**Going concern**

The directors have prepared the financial statements on the going concern basis as they do not intend to liquidate the Group or the Company or to cease their operations, and as they have concluded that the Group and the Company's financial position means that this is realistic. They have also concluded that there are no material uncertainties that could have cast significant doubt over their ability to continue as a going concern for at least a year from the date of approval of the financial statements ("the going concern period").

In our evaluation of the directors' conclusions, we considered the inherent risks to the Group's business model and analysed how those risks might affect the Group and Company's financial resources or ability to continue operations over the going concern period.

Our conclusions based on this work:

- we consider that the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting in the preparation of the financial statements is appropriate;
- we have not identified, and concur with the directors' assessment that there is not, a material uncertainty related to events or conditions that, individually or collectively, may cast significant doubt on the Group or the Company's ability to continue as a going concern for the going concern period.

However, as we cannot predict all future events or conditions and as subsequent events may result in outcomes that are inconsistent with judgements that were reasonable at the time they were made, the above conclusions are not a guarantee that the Group or the Company will continue in operation.

### **Fraud and breaches of laws and regulations – ability to detect**

To identify risks of material misstatement due to fraud ("fraud risks") we assessed events or conditions that could indicate an incentive or pressure to commit fraud or provide an opportunity to commit fraud. Our risk assessment procedures included:

- Enquiring of directors and other management and inspection of policy documentation as to the Group's high-level policies and procedures to prevent and detect fraud, including the internal audit function, and the Group's channel for "whistleblowing", as well as enquiring whether they have knowledge of any actual, suspected or alleged fraud.
- Reading of Board minutes.
- Considering remuneration incentive schemes and performance targets for management and directors.
- Using analytical procedures to identify any unusual or unexpected relationship.

We communicated identified fraud risks throughout the audit team and remained alert to any indications of fraud throughout the audit. This included communication from the Group audit team to full scope component audit teams of relevant fraud risks identified at the Group level and request to full scope component audit teams to report to the Group audit team any instances of fraud that could give rise to a material misstatement at the Group level.

As required by auditing standards, and taking into account possible pressures to meet profit targets and our overall knowledge of the control environment, we perform procedures to address the risk of management override of controls, in particular the risk that Group and component management may be in a position to make inappropriate accounting entries and the risk of bias in accounting estimates and judgements. On this audit we do not believe there is a fraud risk related to revenue recognition because revenue includes a large number of low-value transactions and there is limited complexity and opportunity for manipulation of revenue recognition.

We did not identify any additional fraud risks.

We performed procedures including:

- Identifying journal entries to test for all full scope components based on risk criteria and comparing the identified entries to supporting documentation. These included entries posted with an unexpected corresponding entry to revenue and cash.
- Assessing whether the judgements made in making accounting estimates are indicative of a potential bias.

### *Identifying and responding to risks of material misstatement related to compliance with laws and regulations*

We identified areas of laws and regulations that could reasonably be expected to have a material effect on the financial statements from our general commercial and sector experience and through discussion with the directors and other management (as required by auditing standards), and discussed with the directors and other management, the policies and procedures regarding compliance with laws and regulations.

We communicated identified laws and regulations throughout our team and remained alert to any indications of non-compliance throughout the audit. This included communication from the Group audit team to full-scope component audit teams of relevant laws and regulations identified at the Group level, and a request for full scope component auditors to report to the Group audit team any instances of non-compliance with laws and regulations that could give rise to a material misstatement at the Group level.

The potential effect of these laws and regulations on the financial statements varies considerably.

Firstly, the Group is subject to laws and regulations that directly affect the financial statements including financial reporting legislation (including related companies legislation), distributable profits legislation and taxation legislation and we assessed the extent of compliance with these laws and regulations as part of our procedures on the related financial statement items.

Secondly, the Group is subject to many other laws and regulations where the consequences of non-compliance could have a material effect on amounts or disclosures in the financial statements, for instance through the imposition of fines or litigation or the loss of the Group's license to operate. We identified the following areas as those most likely to have such an effect: Spanish telecommunications laws and regulations, data protection regulations, employment laws, and certain aspects of company legislation recognising the nature of the Group's activities. Auditing standards limit the required audit procedures to identify non-compliance with these laws and regulations to enquiry of the directors and other management and inspection of regulatory and legal correspondence, if any. Therefore, if a breach of operational regulations is not disclosed to us or evident from relevant correspondence, an audit will not detect that breach.

### *Context of the ability of the audit to detect fraud or breaches of law or regulation*

Owing to the inherent limitations of an audit, there is an unavoidable risk that we may not have detected some material misstatements in the financial statements, even though we have properly planned and performed our audit in accordance with auditing standards. For example, the further removed non-compliance with laws and regulations is from the events and transactions reflected in the financial statements, the less likely the inherently limited procedures required by auditing standards would identify it.

In addition, as with any audit, there remained a higher risk of non-detection of fraud, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal controls. Our audit procedures are designed to detect material misstatement. We are not responsible for preventing non-compliance or fraud and cannot be expected to detect non-compliance with all laws and regulations.

### **Strategic report and directors' report**

The directors are responsible for the strategic report and the directors' report. Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover those reports and we do not express an audit opinion thereon.

Our responsibility is to read the strategic report and the directors' report and, in doing so, consider whether, based on our financial statements audit work, the information therein is materially misstated or inconsistent with the financial statements or our audit knowledge. Based solely on that work:

- we have not identified material misstatements in the strategic report and the directors' report;
- in our opinion the information given in those reports for the financial year is consistent with the financial statements; and
- in our opinion those reports have been prepared in accordance with the Companies Act 2006.

### **Matters on which we are required to report by exception**

Under the Companies Act 2006, we are required to report to you if, in our opinion:

- adequate accounting records have not been kept by the parent Company, or returns adequate for our audit have not been received from branches not visited by us; or
- the parent Company financial statements are not in agreement with the accounting records and returns; or
- certain disclosures of directors' remuneration specified by law are not made; or
- we have not received all the information and explanations we require for our audit.

We have nothing to report in these respects.

### **Directors' responsibilities**

As explained more fully in their statement set out on page 32, the directors are responsible for: the preparation of the financial statements and for being satisfied that they give a true and fair view; such internal control as they determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error; assessing the Group and parent Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern; and using the going concern basis of accounting unless they either intend to liquidate the Group or the parent Company or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

### **Auditor's responsibilities**

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue our opinion in an auditor's report. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but does not guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs (UK) will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of the financial statements.

A fuller description of our responsibilities is provided on the FRC's website at [www.frc.org.uk/auditorsresponsibilities](http://www.frc.org.uk/auditorsresponsibilities).

### **The purpose of our audit work and to whom we owe our responsibilities**

This report is made solely to the Company's members, as a body, in accordance with Chapter 3 of Part 16 of the Companies Act 2006. Our audit work has been undertaken

so that we might state to the Company's members those matters we are required to state to them in an auditor's report and for no other purpose. To the fullest extent permitted by law, we do not accept or assume responsibility to anyone other than the Company and the Company's members, as a body, for our audit work, for this report, or for the opinions we have formed.

**Ross Martin (Senior Statutory Auditor)**  
**for and on behalf of KPMG LLP, Statutory Auditor**  
*Chartered Accountants*  
15 Canada Square,  
London  
E14 5GL

Date: 15 March 2024

## Consolidated statement of profit or loss for the year ended 31 December 2023

<i>Thousand Euro</i>	<b>Note</b>	<b>31/12/2023</b>	<b>31/12/2022</b>
Revenue	22 a)	2,979,064	2,894,216
Other operating income	22 f)	149,766	249,436
Supplies	22 b)	(1,240,657)	(1,185,817)
Employee benefits expenses	22 c)	(136,517)	(131,395)
Depreciation and amortisation expenses	5, 6 and 7	(862,592)	(930,199)
(Impairment) and gain/(loss) from disposals of assets	22 g)	(2,541)	333
Other operating expenses	22 e)	(557,240)	(617,542)
Net impairment losses on financial assets	12	(55,009)	(56,899)
Result from loss of control of a subsidiary	11	-	595,391
<b>Operating income</b>		<b>274,274</b>	<b>817,524</b>
Finance income	18 f)	7,224	2,058
Finance expenses	18 f)	(492,492)	(374,338)
Change in fair value of financial instruments		(1,191)	1,361
Exchange differences		(76)	(1,465)
(Impairment) and gain/(loss) from disposal of financial instruments		-	715
<b>Net finance expense</b>		<b>(486,535)</b>	<b>(371,669)</b>
Share of net loss of associates and joint ventures accounted for using the equity method	11	(49,409)	(24,513)
<b>Profit/(loss) before income tax</b>		<b>(261,670)</b>	<b>421,342</b>
Income tax credit	21 a)	59,706	25,720
<b>Profit/(loss) for the year from continuing operations</b>		<b>(201,964)</b>	<b>447,062</b>
(Loss) for discontinued operations after tax	27	(38,237)	(3,485)
<b>Profit/(loss) for the year</b>		<b>(240,201)</b>	<b>443,577</b>
<b>Profit/(loss) for the year attributable to:</b>			
Equity holders of the Parent Company		(240,072)	443,744
Non-controlling interests		(129)	(167)
<b>Profit/(loss) for the year</b>		<b>(240,201)</b>	<b>443,577</b>

The explanatory notes form an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

**Consolidated statement of comprehensive income for the year ended 31 December 2023**

	Note	31/12/2023	31/12/2022
<b>(Loss)/Profit for the year</b>		<b>(240,201)</b>	<b>443,577</b>
<i>Items that may be reclassified to profit or loss</i>			
(Losses)/gains on cash flow hedges	18 e)	(23,054)	10,097
Hedging (losses)/gains reclassified to profit or loss	18 e)	(3,629)	81
Income tax credit/(charge) relating to these items	18 e) and 21	6,671	(2,545)
Net (losses)/gains on cash flow hedges - associates	18 e)	(7,264)	13,453
<b>Other comprehensive (Loss)/Income for the year net of tax</b>		<b>(27,276)</b>	<b>21,086</b>
<b>Total comprehensive (Loss)/Income for the year</b>		<b>(267,477)</b>	<b>464,663</b>
<b>Total comprehensive (Loss)/Income for the year is attributable to:</b>			
Equity holders of the Parent Company		(267,348)	464,830
Non-controlling interests		(129)	(167)
		<b>(267,477)</b>	<b>464,663</b>
<b>Total comprehensive (Loss)/Income for the year attributable to owners of Lorca JVCo Limited arises from:</b>			
Continuing operations		(229,111)	468,315
Discontinued operations	27	(38,237)	(3,485)
		<b>(267,348)</b>	<b>464,830</b>

The explanatory notes form an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.



**Consolidated statement of financial position as of 31 December 2023**

<i>Thousand Euro</i>	Note	31/12/2023	31/12/2022
<b>Assets</b>			
Goodwill	5	4,470,529	4,470,529
Intangible assets	5	2,771,052	3,151,323
Property, plant and equipment	6	1,940,651	1,949,456
Rights of use	7	199,220	216,017
Costs of obtaining contracts with customers	8	270,840	189,560
Contract assets	8	58,256	47,593
Investments accounted for using the equity method	11	179,945	147,096
Derivative financial instruments	18 e)	16,800	24,701
Other investments	10	54,185	35,354
Prepayments	8	101,781	84,512
Deferred tax assets	21	227,250	122,669
<b>Total non-current assets</b>		<b>10,290,509</b>	<b>10,438,810</b>
Inventories	9	4,099	14,411
Trade and other receivables	12	339,858	400,216
Costs of obtaining contracts with customers	8	159,558	157,388
Contract assets	8	112,120	111,173
Current tax assets	8	6,323	6,541
Derivative financial instruments	18 e)	12,249	2,013
Other investments	10	28,222	30,624
Prepayments	8	39,135	32,306
Cash and cash equivalents	18 b)	21,792	26,973
Assets classified as held for sale	27	182,995	215,856
<b>Total current assets</b>		<b>906,351</b>	<b>997,501</b>
<b>Total assets</b>		<b>11,196,860</b>	<b>11,436,311</b>
<b>Equity</b>			
Share capital		20,512	20,512
Share premium		2,030,662	2,030,662
Retained earnings		314,193	554,333
Other reserves		(6,190)	21,086
<b>Equity attributable to equity holders of the Parent</b>		<b>2,359,177</b>	<b>2,626,593</b>
Non-controlling interests		(308)	(206)
<b>Total equity</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>2,358,869</b>	<b>2,626,387</b>
Loans and borrowings	14	3,117,102	3,098,824
Derivative financial instruments	18 e)	34,498	-
Other payables	14	146,441	172,102
Lease liabilities	14	155,612	176,641
Other financial liabilities	14	2,766,879	2,804,394
Provisions	15	72,613	80,191
Trade and other payables	17	34,433	66,046
Government grants	16	10,280	7,904
Other non-current liabilities	20	229,343	225,992
<b>Total non-current liabilities</b>		<b>6,567,201</b>	<b>6,632,094</b>
Liabilities related to non-current assets held for sale	27	110,995	143,857
Loans and borrowings	14	274,613	100,370
Current income tax liabilities		5,550	14,612
Other payables	14	264,750	295,764
Lease liabilities	14	49,570	45,678
Other financial liabilities	14	393,063	316,986
Trade and other payables	17	1,139,092	1,210,446
Provisions	15	33,157	50,117
<b>Total current liabilities</b>		<b>2,270,790</b>	<b>2,177,830</b>
<b>Total liabilities</b>		<b>8,837,991</b>	<b>8,809,924</b>
<b>Total equity and liabilities</b>		<b>11,196,860</b>	<b>11,436,311</b>

The consolidated financial statements on pages 38 to 129 were authorised for issue by the Board of Directors on 15 March 2024 and were signed on its behalf.

**Alicia Guindulain Lebrero**  
Director

**David Pérez Renovales**  
Finance Director

LORCA JVCo LIMITED registered number 12497729

The explanatory notes form an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

**Consolidated statement of changes in equity for the year ended 31 December 2023**

<i>Thousand Euro</i>	Equity attributable to equity holders of the Parent Company				Non-controlling interests	Total	
	Capital	Share premium	Other reserves	Retained earnings			Total equity
<b>Balance at 1 January 2022</b>	<b>20,512</b>	<b>2,030,662</b>	-	<b>87,816</b>	<b>2,138,990</b>	<b>(622)</b>	<b>2,138,368</b>
Profit for the year	-	-	-	443,744	443,744	(167)	443,577
Other comprehensive income	-	-	21,086	-	21,086	-	21,086
<b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>	-	-	<b>21,086</b>	<b>443,744</b>	<b>464,830</b>	<b>(167)</b>	<b>464,663</b>
Non-controlling interest transactions	-	-	-	23,257	23,257	583	23,840
Other movements	-	-	-	(484)	(484)	-	(484)
<b>Balance at 31 December 2022</b>	<b>20,512</b>	<b>2,030,662</b>	<b>21,086</b>	<b>554,333</b>	<b>2,626,593</b>	<b>(206)</b>	<b>2,626,387</b>
<b>Balance at 1 January 2023</b>	<b>20,512</b>	<b>2,030,662</b>	<b>21,086</b>	<b>554,333</b>	<b>2,626,593</b>	<b>(206)</b>	<b>2,626,387</b>
(Loss) for the year	-	-	-	(240,072)	(240,072)	(129)	(240,201)
Other comprehensive income (note 18 (e))	-	-	(27,276)	-	(27,276)	-	(27,276)
<b>Total comprehensive loss for the year</b>	-	-	<b>(27,276)</b>	<b>(240,072)</b>	<b>(267,348)</b>	<b>(129)</b>	<b>(267,477)</b>
Non-controlling interest transactions (note 13 (b) and (d))	-	-	-	(27)	(27)	27	-
Other movements	-	-	-	(41)	(41)	-	(41)
<b>Balance at 31 December 2023</b>	<b>20,512</b>	<b>2,030,662</b>	<b>(6,190)</b>	<b>314,193</b>	<b>2,359,177</b>	<b>(308)</b>	<b>2,358,869</b>

The explanatory notes form an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

**Consolidated statement of cash flows for year ended 31 December 2023**

<i>Thousand Euro</i>	<b>Note</b>	<b>31/12/2023</b>	<b>31/12/2022</b>
<b>Cash flow from operating activities</b>			
Profit/(loss) for the year from continuing operations		(201,964)	447,062
(Loss) for discontinued operations after tax		(38,237)	(3,485)
<b>Profit/(loss) for the year</b>		<b>(240,201)</b>	<b>443,577</b>
Adjustments for:			
Depreciation and amortisation expenses	5, 6 and 7	862,592	930,199
Impairment losses from trade receivables	12	55,009	56,899
Exchange differences		76	1,465
Change in fair value of financial instruments		1,191	(1,361)
Change in provisions	15	8,873	6,543
Government grants recognised	16	(763)	(765)
Release to profit or loss of costs of obtaining contracts with customers	8	152,747	147,028
Transfer to profit or loss of contract assets	8	173,707	159,564
Impairment and gain on disposal of non-current assets	22 g)	2,541	(333)
Impairment and result from disposal of financial instruments and loss of control of subsidiary	11	-	(596,106)
Finance income	18 f)	(7,224)	(2,058)
Finance expenses	18 f)	492,492	374,338
Share of net loss of associates and joint ventures accounted for using the equity method		49,409	24,513
Other income and expenses		(11,253)	10,312
Income tax credit	21 a)	(59,706)	(25,720)
<b>Changes in working capital</b>			
- Assets classified as held for sale	27	-	(50,418)
- Inventories		10,312	18,627
- Trade and other receivables	12	5,349	(35,013)
- Cost of obtaining contracts with customers	8	(236,197)	(272,286)
- Contract assets	8	(185,317)	(173,760)
- Other assets		(19,042)	(35,928)
- Trade and other payables	17	(186,557)	(22,170)
- Provisions	15	(33,411)	(60,093)
<b>Cash flow from operating activities</b>		<b>834,627</b>	<b>897,054</b>
Interest paid	26	(415,181)	(301,503)
Interest received		9,626	-
Income tax paid		(46,840)	(29,746)
<b>Net cash flow from operating activities</b>		<b>382,232</b>	<b>565,805</b>
<b>Cash flow from investing activities</b>			
Proceeds from sale of intangible assets		1,105	31,863
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment	6	38,030	64,918
Proceeds from sale of financial assets		-	25,911
Proceeds from disposal of subsidiaries		-	579,250
Payments for acquisition of financial assets		(82,258)	(4,484)
Payments for acquisition of property, plant and equipment	6	(388,282)	(469,543)
Payments for acquisition of intangible assets	5	(124,959)	(196,123)
Acquisition of subsidiaries, net of cash and cash equivalents	4	-	(87,614)
<b>Net cash flow used in investing activities</b>		<b>(556,364)</b>	<b>(55,822)</b>
<b>Cash flow from financing activities</b>			
Proceeds from bank borrowings	26	1,838,010	1,611,937
Proceeds from other financial liabilities	26	57,254	-
Proceeds from government grants	16	3,139	3,186
Payments for lease liabilities including interest	26	(62,933)	(59,875)
Payments for bank borrowings	26	(1,629,004)	(2,004,100)
Payment for other financial liabilities	26	(37,515)	(186,653)
<b>Net cash flow from financing activities</b>		<b>168,951</b>	<b>(635,505)</b>
<b>Net increase in cash and cash equivalents</b>			
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period	18 b)	26,973	152,495
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at 31 December</b>		<b>21,792</b>	<b>26,973</b>

---

**Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2023**

---

**1. Background and general information**

Lorca JVCo Limited (hereinafter, the Company, the Parent Company or Lorca JVCo) is a private company limited by shares that was incorporated and domiciled on 4 March 2020 in England and Wales (United Kingdom) under the Companies Act 2006. The address of the registered office is 1 Bartholomew Lane, London, EC2N 2AX.

The Company is the Parent Company of a Group formed by the subsidiaries and associates (hereinafter, Lorca JVCo Group or the Group) detailed in Appendix I, which forms an integral part of this note. The main shareholder of the Company is Lorca Aggregator Limited, which is also the ultimate parent of the Group, an entity domiciled in Jersey. The Company is ultimately owned mostly by funds and investment vehicles managed or advised by PEP VII-A International Ltd and PEP VIII International Ltd (Providence), Cinven Capital Management (VII) General Partner Limited (Cinven), and Kohlberg Kravis Roberts & Co. L.P. (KKR).

The Group was created in September 2020 with the acquisition of the MásMóvil Group. Later, in August 2021, the Group continued its expansion with the incorporation of the Euskaltel Group. Since then, the Group has been consolidating its position as one of the Spain's leading telecommunications companies.

The Group is a telecommunications operator on the Iberian Peninsula providing landline, mobile, broadband and TV services to residential customers, businesses, and operators via its main brands: Yoigo, MásMóvil, Pepephone, Llamaya, Lebara, Lycamobile and Virgin Telco, and also, via its regional brands the Euskaltel Group, R, Telecable and Guuk.

The Group has proprietary fibre, ADSL and 3G, 4G and 5G mobile infrastructures.

The Group's fixed network covers 18 million homes with ADSL and 29.5 million FTTH BUs. Its 4G mobile network covers 98.5% of Spain's population. The Group has also reached agreements with other telecommunications operators in Spain to complete its fixed network and mobile coverage, becoming one of the operators with the best network coverage in Spain. The Group has over 15.9 million customers.

The Group also operates in the fields of 100% green energy with Pepeenergy, Lucera and MásMóvil Energía; health, online medicine and health insurance through the platform DoctorGO; providing financial services through its associate Xfera Consumer Finance; and alarm services, all with very competitive terms and conditions.

**Transaction with Orange**

On 23 July 2022, the Group and Orange announced an agreement to combine their operations in Spain, subject to the approval by the European Commission and the different national authorities competent in matters of foreign investments, spectrum transfer, and the Bank of Spain. Based on this agreement, the Company, through its subsidiary Lorca MidCo Limited, following the corporate reorganization that will be carried out before the closing of the transaction, will contribute 100% of the share capital of Lorca HoldCo Limited, and therefore the telecommunications business of the Group in Spain, to a Spanish company incorporated into the Group in 2024 (Kili SpainCo Project, S.L.U., hereinafter "Kili JVCo"). Orange will contribute, at the

time of closing of the transaction, all of the shares of Orange España, S.A.U. (Orange) which also represent 100% of its share capital and therefore the entire telecommunications business of the Orange Group in Spain, to Kili JVCo.

Therefore, the created entity will take the form of a 50-50 joint venture co-controlled by the Group and Orange, and both parties will have equal governance rights in the newly combined entity. The agreement includes the right to trigger an Initial Public Offering (IPO) under certain conditions agreed to by both parties after a defined period and, in such scenario, the option for Orange to take control and consolidate the combined entity.

The joint venture, which would bring together complementary businesses to serve more than 7.3 million fixed customers, 30 million mobile services and 2.2 million TV customers, is expected to lead to significant efficiencies amounting to approximately Euro 450 million per year (from year 4 post-closing). This would allow the combined entity to accelerate its investments in FTTH and 4G/5G, as well as achieving a share in the Spanish market of approximately 40%, being the leader in the number of mobile lines, broadband lines and convergent packages. In financial terms, the combined entity would become a stronger and solid market player with estimated revenues of above Euro 7,400 million and an enterprise value of Euro 18,600 million.

This transaction is supported by a non-recourse debt package of Euro 6,600 million that will finance, among other things, a payment of Euro 5,850 million to the shareholders of Orange and those of the Company. Said debt is irrevocable and secured by the financial entities that have committed its disbursement, and the operation is only conditional on the approval by the aforementioned authorities and the closing of the transaction.

On 9 December 2023, the Company and Orange submitted to the European Commission their proposal for the combination of their operations in the terms mentioned in the previous paragraphs. The proposal contemplates certain conditions required by the aforementioned authority to guarantee competition in the telecommunications sector in Spain, consisting of transferring certain assets to a third party. Specifically, certain rights to use the public radio spectrum, as well as the possibility for another operator in the sector to obtain a wholesale contract in Spain. The Company's Directors consider that compliance with these conditions will not negatively impact the financial projections prepared to evaluate the Group's long-term financial capacity.

The relevant approvals from the different authorities were still pending to be obtained at 31 December 2023. Considering the open discussions, the progress of the approval process and that the shareholders' approval was outstanding based on the existing uncertainties at the reporting date, the Group considered that the relevant requirements to classify and measure the operations to be combined with Orange as a disposal group held for sale were not met at 31 December 2023.

On 20 February 2024, the European Commission has issued a favorable opinion ("clearance"), approving the integration of the operations of both groups in Spain.

Additionally, on 22 February 2024 the Bank of Spain has confirmed their no opposition to the transaction. Moreover, on 12 March 2024 the approval of different Spanish bodies competent in matters of foreign investments and spectrum transfer was received.

In order for the transaction to be approved, the parties have agreed to transferring certain assets to a third party, specifically certain rights to use the public radio spectrum and to propose an optional national roaming agreement at market conditions.

Until all closing conditions are satisfied, which is expected by the end of the first quarter in 2024, the two companies will continue to operate independently.

The accounting policies set out below have, unless otherwise stated, been applied consistently to all periods presented in these Group consolidated financial statements.

Judgments made by the Directors in the application of these accounting policies that have a significant effect on the financial statements and estimates that may have a significant risk of material adjustment in the next period, are discussed in note 2 f).

## 2. Basis of preparation

The Group financial statements consolidate those of the Company and its subsidiaries and equity account the Group's interest in associates and joint ventures. The Parent Company financial statements present information about the Company as a separate entity and not about its group. The Group financial statements have been prepared and approved by the Directors in accordance with UK-adopted International Accounting Standards ("UK-Adopted IFRS"). The Company has elected to prepare its Parent Company financial statements in accordance with FRS 101. These are presented on pages 126 to 139.

### a) Changes to the Group structure

#### The following transactions have occurred during 2023:

On 7 March 2023, the Group has incorporated Lorca TopCo Limited and Lorca MidCo Limited. As of 31 December 2023, it owns 100% of the share capital of both companies.

On 17 July 2023, the Group has incorporated Lorca Co-Borrower LLC. As of 31 December 2023, it owns 100% of the share capital of the company.

On 30 June 2023, the Group acquired the remaining 50% shareholding of Ahímas Sur, S.L. At 31 December 2023 it holds 100% of the share capital of the company.

Also, on 11 April 2023, the Group has incorporated MásMóvil Mediación de Seguros, S.L. At 31 December 2023 it holds 100% of the share capital of the company.

On 21 December 2023, the Group has incorporated Masbusinessinnovations, S.L. At 31 December 2023 it holds 100% of the share capital of the company.

#### The Group carried out the following acquisitions during 2022:

The Group acquired 100% of the share capital of Solucions Valencianes I Noves Technologies S.L. (SVINT). Further information about this acquisition is included in note 4.2 a).

On 1 April 2022 the Group acquired control of Cabonitel through the acquisition of the remaining ownership interest of 50.01% in its share capital for an amount of Euro 46.6 million. At the time of acquisition, the Group was already considering the subsequent disposal of Cabonitel, which was formalised on 29 September 2022. At 31 December 2023, the sale has not been completed since certain regulatory conditions are pending fulfilment. Hence, the Group presents the assets and liabilities of Cabonitel within "non-current assets held for sale" and the results from its activities as "discontinued operations" (see notes 4.2 (b) and 27)).

On 20 July 2022 the Group reached an agreement with Bidasoa Aggregator, S.L. to sell a 100% share interest in EKT Cable y Telecomunicaciones, S.L. (EKT Cable) to the company Bidasoa BidCo, S.L. (Bidasoa BidCo). A Group's related party has significant influence over Bidasoa Aggregator. The transaction was completed on 27 July 2022 and the Group simultaneously acquired a 49% shareholding in Bidasoa TopCo, S.L. (Bidasoa TopCo), a company which had been wholly owned by Bidasoa Aggregator until that time, and which indirectly owned 100% of the share capital of Bidasoa BidCo. The Group concluded that it has significant influence over Bidasoa TopCo (see note 11 for further details on the transaction).

The sale price amounted to Euro 579.3 million and was fully paid. A gain of Euro 595.4 million was recognized on the sale of the EKT Cable business in the financial year ended 31 December 2022.

On 25 October 2022 the Group acquired the remaining non-controlling interest (45.73%) in Energía Colectiva, S.L. (see note 4.2 (c)).

#### **b) Historical cost convention**

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis, except for the following:

- Certain financial instruments (see note 3 (h));
- Certain assets and liabilities related to business combinations (see note 4).

#### **c) Comparative information**

For comparative purposes, these consolidated financial statements present the consolidated figures on the consolidated statement of financial position, consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, consolidated statement of cash flows, consolidated statement of changes in equity and the notes to the consolidated financial statements, and in addition to the consolidated figures relating to 2023, those for the preceding period.

#### **d) Going concern**

The Directors of the Company have a reasonable expectation that the Group has adequate resources to continue in operational existence for a period of at least 12 months from the date of the approval of these consolidated financial statements. Accordingly, the consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis.

This is based on the predictable nature of the Group's cash flows in the short and medium term given the predominantly subscription-based revenue model and the ability of the Group to secure very long-term contracts for its most significant industrial costs, mainly national roaming and transmission agreements.

#### **Forecast liquidity**

The Directors have prepared forecasts until the end of March 2025 considering the current financial position of the Group (see note 14). These forecasts include a severe but plausible downside scenarios analysis to test the robustness of its cash flow and liquidity in case of adverse events, including extreme ones, that could result in significant reductions in EBITDA (which is closely linked to cash and liquidity). The severe but plausible downside scenarios also assume no further funding through notes programme in the Alternative Fixed Income Market (MARF) (see note 14 (d)).

The results of these tests confirm the resilience of the Group in those tested scenarios, as they show the Group continues to have sufficient liquidity throughout the period to end of March 2025. Additionally, the Group has shown the ability to adjust promptly a significant part of its operating expenses and capital expenditures in case of unexpected headwind. These forecasts demonstrate that the Group's current financial structure will enable it to meet its financing needs, showing a "springing covenant" level lower than the cap stated in the TLB (see note 14 (a)) for at least the next 12 months following the date on which these consolidated financial statements were approved by the Directors.

#### Working capital

The Group presents negative working capital totalling Euro 1,364,439 thousand at 31 December 2023 (negative working capital totalling Euro 1,180,329 thousand at 31 December 2022), which is a common circumstance in the business in which it engages and in its financial structure, and this is not considered by the Directors to be a barrier to the normal performance of the Group's business. The Directors of the Company do not believe that cash requirements in the short and medium term will exceed its current financing capacity, taking into consideration the particularities of working capital within its business.

The Group's primary business is the rendering of telecommunications services which operates with a reduced payment collection period which, associated with a supplier payment period of 47.43 days (54.2 days in 2022) allows the Group's resources to be optimized since they operate with negative working capital.

#### Financing facilities

The Group has available financing facilities at 31 December 2023, notably RCF tranche (Euro 750 million) which has a maturity of 2027 (see note 14 (a)). At the date of these consolidated financial statements, the Group has drawn down Euro 150 million against this facility. This credit facility can be used for Group's general corporate purposes. It has a "springing covenant" defined as consolidated Senior Net Debt leverage ratio (consolidated Senior Net debt/EBITDA (as EBITDA is defined in the facility)). This "springing covenant" has to be lower than the cap stated in the TLB and it is activated at the time the drawn down amount exceeds 40% of the total credit facility.

In addition, the financing structure completed in 2021 (see note 14 (a)) allows the Group to be leveraged to a large extent so as to increase senior and subordinated debt subject to certain ratios ((Net debt/EBITDA)) (as EBITDA is defined in the facility)), calculated depending on the purpose of the additional financing.

Furthermore, through the subsidiaries MásMóvil Ibercom, S.A.U. and Euskaltel, S.A.U. the Group registered two note programmes in the MARF for a maximum of Euro 300 million and a maximum of Euro 200 million, respectively of each programme. At 31 December 2023, a total of Euro 199,800 thousand and Euro 131,400 thousand respectively, have been drawn down (see note 14 (d)).

At 31 December 2023 the Group has available short-term lines of credit totalling Euro 12,417 thousand (Euro 33,144 thousand at 31 December 2022). At the date of these consolidated financial statements, the Group has drawn Euro 106,569 thousand against these short-term lines of credit (see note 14 (a)).

Furthermore, the Group has repurchased its own bonds for an amount of Euro 47 million (note 14 (d)). Those bonds could be eventually used to improve liquidity if necessary.



### Planned Orange Transaction

As described in note 1, on 20 February 2024, the General Directorate for competition of the European Commission issued its favourable opinion ("clearance"), approving the integration of the operations of the Company and Orange in Spain. The proposed combination and clearance also contemplate certain conditions required by the aforementioned body to guarantee competition in the telecommunications in Spain, consisting of transferring certain assets to a third party, specifically certain rights to use the public radio spectrum, as well as the possibility for another operator in the sector of a wholesale contract in Spain. The Company's Directors estimate that the completion of the transaction will take place before the end of March 2024.

The Directors have assessed the impact of the proposed transaction on the going concern of the Group and parent company. The assessment has been based on forecasts prepared by the Company and Orange that have been subject to third party due diligence in expectation of the transaction, the significant efficiencies of approximately Euro c.500 million over 4 years that are expected to arise from the combination, and the committed non-recourse debt package of Euro 6,600 million that will finance, among other things, a payment of Euro 5,850 million to the shareholders of Orange and those of the Company. The assessment shows that the proposed transaction is expected to positively impact the financial position of the Group and parent company.

### Conclusion

As a consequence of the above, the Directors have a reasonable expectation that both the Group and parent company have adequate resources and procedures in place to manage its business risks and continue in existence for the 12 months from the approval of these financial statements. Accordingly, the Group and the parent company have adopted the going concern basis in the preparation of their financial statements.

### **e) Functional and presentation currency**

All items included in the Group's consolidated financial statements are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which each Group company operates (functional currency).

The consolidated financial statements are presented in Euros which is the functional and presentation currency of Lorca JVCo Limited. Monetary amounts in these financial statements are rounded to the nearest thousand euro.

### **f) Relevant accounting estimates, assumptions and judgments used when applying the Group accounting policies**

Relevant accounting estimates judgments and other estimates and assumptions have been made when applying the Group's accounting policies to prepare the consolidated financial statements in conformity with UK-adopted IFRS. A summary of the items requiring a greater degree of judgment, or which are more complex, or where the assumptions and estimates made are significant to the preparation of these consolidated financial statements, is as follows.

### **Significant accounting estimates, judgments and assumptions**

- The Group tests goodwill and other intangible assets with an indefinite useful life, principally its trademarks, for impairment on an annual basis (see note 3 (f)). The calculation of the recoverable amount of a Cash Generating Unit (CGU) to which the

goodwill and trademarks have been allocated requires the use of estimates. The recoverable amount is the higher of the fair value less costs to sell and the value in use.

The Group uses the discounted cash flow method to calculate the value in use of the trademarks and goodwill. The calculation of discounted cash flows is based on five-year projections of the consolidated budget approved by the Group. The cash flows take into consideration earlier experience, the Group's environmental and sustainability commitments, and represent the Group's best estimate of the future performance of the market. Cash flows beyond this five-year period are extrapolated by using terminal growth rates. Key assumptions used to calculate the fair value less costs to sell and the value in use include rates of growth, weighted average cost of capital and tax rates in force.

The current business model is based on a single, centralized management of the Group's assets, based on its own network and agreements to use other third-party networks. The commercial policy is defined centrally for all the Group trademarks, considering the different customer profiles.

As of 31 December 2023, and 2022, the Group has only identified one CGU that encompasses all the Group assets.

- The classification of Cabonitel's operations as a disposal group and its presentation in the balance sheet as at 31 December 2023 as non-current assets and liabilities held for sale is based on the Directors' best estimate with regards to the period to complete the sale.

The period to complete the sale has been extended beyond one year due to the delay in obtaining the approval of the conditions required by the Antitrust Authorities in Portugal. The Group and the buyer have signed an extension letter to the original sale agreement to extend the long stop date until 15 May 2024. The Directors expect that the approval is an administrative formality and the delaying factors are expected to be favourably resolved, any actions to respond to the Antitrust Authorities requirements are being timely executed by both parties, and there is a firm purchase commitment in place. At the date of issuance of these consolidated financial statements, the Directors consider that it is highly probable that the sale will materialize within one year (see note 27).

- The Group analyses the useful life of assets with a definite useful life based on common practices in the sector and, if appropriate, internal technical reports (see notes 3 (d) and 3 (e)).
- The Group recognises deferred tax assets in accordance with the accounting policy stated in note 3 (n). The estimates regarding the recognition and recoverability of deferred tax assets use earnings projections for Group companies, based on the tax regulations applicable to the tax group. Those projections are taken into account provided they may be reliably estimated, bearing in mind the different circumstances established in the current tax legislation.

#### ***Other significant judgments in the application of accounting policies***

- Determination of whether a contract falls within the scope of IFRS 16 (see note 3 (g));
- Provisions subject to judgment and estimates (see note 3 (l));
- Evaluation of control of Group companies (see note 3 (a)).

#### ***Effects of climate-related matters***

Although the Group is not particularly exposed to uncertain future events or situations derived from factors related to climate change in its business operations, it is strongly committed to environmental issues and the conservation of natural resources, by developing initiatives to reduce CO2 emissions, the development of low carbon economies, energy efficiency processes to replace copper with fiber optics, reuse of network equipment and optimization of the life cycle of products, waste management or the inclusion of the green energy offer through its brands.

The effects of the initiatives developed are taken into consideration when preparing the variety of estimates necessary to prepare the financial statements and, consequently, are considered in the measurement of the Group's assets and liabilities. In particular, climate issues have been considered when addressing the following estimates impacting the consolidated financial statements: impairment of non-financial assets, asset retirement obligations and restoration costs, adaptation costs, estimation of useful lives and residual values, and fair value measurement.

### **Changes in estimates**

Although the estimates are calculated by the Directors based on the best information available, future events may require changes to these estimates in subsequent periods. Any effect on the consolidated financial statements of adjustments to be made in subsequent periods would be recognised prospectively.

### **Determination of fair values**

Certain of the Group's accounting and disclosure policies require to determine the fair value of financial and non-financial assets and liabilities. The Group has established a control framework for determining fair values. As part of the control framework, the Group has designated personnel with general responsibility for overseeing all relevant fair value calculations, who report directly to the Group's Management.

These employees regularly revise significant, unobservable inputs and valuation adjustments. If third party information such as pricing services or broker quotes are used when determining fair values, the valuation team checks whether this information complies with UK-adopted IFRS and the fair value hierarchy level in which these valuations should be classified.

Where possible, the Group uses observable market data to measure the fair value of an asset or liability. The fair values are classified in different levels of the fair value hierarchy based on the inputs used in the valuation techniques, as follows:

- Level 1: The fair value of financial instruments traded in active markets (such as publicly traded derivatives, and equity securities) is based on quoted market prices at the end of the reporting period. The quoted market price used for financial assets held by the Group is the current bid price. The quoted market price considers the market's assumptions with respect to changes in economic climate such as rising interest rates and inflation, as well as changes due to Environmental, Social and Governance (ESG) risk. These instruments are included in level 1.
- Level 2: The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market (e.g., over-the-counter derivatives) is determined using valuation techniques that maximise the use of observable market data and rely as little as possible on entity-specific estimates. If all significant inputs required to fair value an instrument are observable, the instrument is included in level 2.

- Level 3: If one or more of the significant inputs is not based on observable market data, the instrument is included in level 3. This is the case for unlisted equity securities and for instruments where ESG risk gives rise to a significant unobservable adjustment.

The classification of the financial instruments in the different levels of fair value hierarchy is included in note 18 (f).

Where the inputs used to measure the fair value of an asset or liability can be categorised within different levels of the fair value hierarchy, the fair value measurement is categorised in its entirety in the same level of the fair value hierarchy as the lowest level input that is significant to the entire measurement.

The Group recognises transfers between different levels of the fair value hierarchy at the end of the period in which the transfer occurs.

The following notes contain more information on the assumptions used to determine fair values:

- Note 4: Business combinations.
- Note 18 (f): Financial instruments and fair value.

**g) Mandatory standards, amendments and interpretations for all years starting on 1 January 2023**

- IFRS 17 "Insurance Contracts": IFRS 17 replaces IFRS 4 "Insurance Contracts", which allowed for a wide variety of accounting practices. The new standard fundamentally changes the accounting for all entities that issue insurance contracts and investment contracts with discretionary participation features. In June 2020, the IASB amended the standard, developing specific amendments and clarifications intended to facilitate the implementation of the new standard, although they did not change the fundamental principles of the new standard. The standard is applicable for annual exercises beginning on or after 1 January 2023, allowing early application if IFRS 9, "Financial Instruments" is applied on or before the date of initial application of IFRS 17.
- IFRS 17 (Amendment) "Initial application of IFRS 17 and IFRS 9 — Comparative information": The IASB has published an amendment to IFRS 17 that introduces limited-scope amendments to the transition requirements of IFRS 17, "Insurance contracts", and does not affect any other requirements of IFRS 17. IFRS 17 and IFRS 9 "Financial Instruments" have different transition requirements. For some insurers, these differences may cause specific accounting mismatches between financial assets and liabilities by insurance contracts in the comparative information that they present in their financial statements when they apply IFRS 17 and IFRS 9 for the first time. The amendment will help insurers to avoid these asymmetries and, therefore, will improve the usefulness of comparative information for the investors. This amendment is effective for annual exercises beginning on or after 1 January 2023.

In particular, with regards to the insurance activities performed by the Group, in all of them the Group acts as an agent, therefore they are out of the scope of IFRS 17.

- IAS 1 (Amendment) "Disclosure of accounting policies": IAS 1 has been amended to improve the disclosures on accounting policies so that they provide more useful information to investors and other primary users of financial statements. The effective date of these amendments is 1 January 2023.

- IAS 8 (Amendment) "Definition of accounting estimates": IAS 8 has been amended to help distinguish between accounting estimate changes and accounting policy changes. The effective date of these amendments is 1 January 2023.
- IAS 12 (Amendment) "Deferred tax related to assets and liabilities arising from a single transaction": In certain circumstances under IAS 12, companies are exempt from recognising deferred taxes when they recognise assets or liabilities for the first time ("initial recognition exemption"). Previously there was some uncertainty about whether this exemption applied to transactions such as leases and decommissioning obligations where both an asset and liability are recognised at the same time upon initial recognition. The amendment clarifies that the exemption does not apply and so there is an obligation to recognise deferred taxes on such transactions. The amendment is effective for periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023, although early application is permitted.
- IAS 12 (Amendment) "International Tax Reform: Pillar Two Model Rules": In October 2021, more than 130 countries, representing over 90% of the global GDP, agreed to implement a minimum tax regime for multinational enterprises, the "Pillar Two". In December 2021, the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) published the Pillar Two model rules to reform international corporate taxation. Large affected multinational enterprises are required to calculate their GloBE (Global Anti-Base Erosion) effective tax rate for each jurisdiction in which they operate. These companies will be obliged to pay additional tax for the difference between their GloBE effective tax rate by jurisdiction and the minimum rate of 15%.

In May 2023, the IASB made narrow-scope amendments to IAS 12 which provide a temporary relief from the requirement to recognise and disclose deferred taxes arising from enacted or substantively enacted tax law that implements the Pillar Two model rules, including tax law that implements qualified domestic minimum top-up taxes described in those rules.

The amendments also require affected companies to disclose:

- the fact that they have applied the temporary exception to recognising and disclosing information about deferred tax assets and liabilities related to Pillar Two income taxes;
- their current tax expense (if any) related to the Pillar Two income taxes; and
- during the period between the legislation being enacted or substantially enacted and the legislation becoming effective, known or reasonably estimable information that would help users of financial statements to understand an entity's exposure to Pillar Two income taxes arising from that legislation. If this information is not known or reasonably estimable, entities are instead required to disclose a statement to that effect and inform about their progress in assessing the exposure.

On one hand, the amendment to IAS 12 is required to be applied immediately and retrospectively in accordance with IAS 8, "Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors," including the requirement to disclose the application of the aforementioned temporary exception if relevant. However, the disclosures about the known or reasonably estimable exposure to Pillar Two income taxes are only required for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023 and do not need to be made in interim financial reports for interim periods ending on or before 31 December 2023.

Please refer to note 21 c) in connection with the Group's exposure to the Pillar Two legislation.

The effective date of these amendments is 1 January 2023. The implementation of these standards has not had a significant impact in the consolidated financial statements.

**h) Standards, amendments and interpretations that have not yet entered into force, but which may be early adopted**

- IFRS 16 (Amendment) "Lease liability in a sale and leaseback": IFRS 16 includes requirements on how to account for a sale and leaseback on the date the transaction is carried out. However, it did not specify how to record the transaction after that date. This amendment explains how to record for a sale and leaseback after the date of the transaction. The effective date of this amendment is 1 January 2024, although early adoption is permitted.
- IAS 1 (Amendment) "Classification of liabilities as current or non-current" and IAS 1 (Amendment) "non-current liabilities with conditions": The amendments, adopted simultaneously by the European Union, clarify that liabilities are classified as either current or non-current, depending on the rights that exist at the end of the reporting period. Classification is unaffected by the entity's expectations or events after the reporting date (e.g. the receipt of a waiver or a breach of covenant). The amendment also clarifies what IAS 1 means when it refers to the "settlement" of a liability. Additionally, the modification aims to improve the information provided when the right to defer payment of a liability is subject to compliance with the covenants within twelve months following the reporting fiscal year. This modification is effective for years beginning on or after 1 January 2024, and is applied retrospectively in accordance with IAS 8 "Accounting policies, changes in accounting estimates and errors". Early adoption is permitted.

The Group has not early adopted these amendments. No significant impact on the financial statements is expected to arise from these amendments.

**i) Standards, amendments and interpretations to existing standards that cannot be early adopted**

At the date these consolidated financial statements were prepared, the IASB and IFRS Interpretation Committee had published the standards, amendments and interpretations indicated below:

- IFRS 10 (Amendment) and IAS 28 (Amendment) "Sale or contribution of assets between an investor and its associates or joint ventures": These amendments clarify the accounting treatment of sales and contributions of assets between an investor and its associates and joint ventures, which will depend on whether the non-monetary assets sold or contributed to an associate or joint venture constitute a "business." The investor will recognise the total gain or loss when the non-monetary assets constitute a "business". If the assets do not meet the definition of a business, the investor recognises the gain or loss to the extent of the other investor's interests. The adjustment will only apply when an investor sells or contributes assets to its associate or joint venture.

Originally, these amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28 were prospective and effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016. However, at the end of 2015, the IASB decided to postpone the enforcement date (without setting a new specific date), since it is planning a broader revision that could result in the simplification of the accounting of these transactions and of other aspects of the accounting of associates and joint ventures.

- IAS 7 (Amendment) and IFRS 7 (Amendment) "Supplier Finance Arrangements ("reverse factoring")": The IASB has amended IAS 7 and IFRS 7 to improve disclosures about supplier finance arrangements and their effects on a company's liabilities, cash flows, and exposure to liquidity risk. The amendment addresses investors' concerns that the supplier finance arrangements of some companies are not sufficiently visible.

This modification is effective for reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024. Early application is permitted.

The Group operates certain reverse factoring agreements and is currently assessing the disclosure requirements to be furnished for the financial year 2024.

- IAS 21 (Amendment) "Lack of Exchangeability": The IASB has amended IAS 21 to add requirements to assist entities in determining whether a currency is exchangeable for another currency and the spot exchange rate to use when it is not. When a currency cannot be exchanged for another currency, it is necessary to estimate the spot exchange rate at a measurement date with the aim of determining the rate at which an orderly exchange transaction would occur on that date between market participants under prevailing economic conditions.
- When an entity first applies the new requirements, restatement of comparative information is not allowed. Instead, conversion of affected amounts to estimated spot exchange rates at the initial application date of the amendment is required, with an adjustment against reserves. This amendment is effective for reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2025.
- The Group does not foresee significant impacts as a result of the future implementation of these amendments, except for the additional disclosures that may be required in respect of reverse factoring.

### **3. Material accounting policies**

#### **a) Basis of consolidation**

##### ***i) Business combinations***

###### Acquisitions from third parties

The Group applies the acquisition method for business combinations. The acquisition date is the date on which the Group obtains control of the acquiree.

The consideration transferred is the fair value of the assets acquired and the equity instruments issued, and of the liabilities incurred or assumed at the acquisition date, plus any asset or liability resulting from a contingent consideration arrangement.

The consideration transferred excludes any payment that does not form part of the exchange for the acquired business. Acquisition-related costs are recognised as an expense as they are incurred.

At the acquisition date the Group recognises the assets acquired and the liabilities assumed at fair value. Non-controlling interests in the acquiree are recognised according to the proportionate share of the non-controlling interest in the acquiree's net identifiable assets.

The liabilities assumed include contingent liabilities to the extent that they represent present obligations arising from past events and the fair value can be reliably measured. With the exception of lease and insurance contracts, the assets acquired, and liabilities assumed are classified and designated for subsequent measurement based on contractual agreements, economic terms, accounting and operating policies and any other conditions existing at the acquisition date.

The excess between the fair value of the consideration transferred, plus the amount of any non-controlling interest recognised, and the fair value of the net assets acquired is recognised as goodwill. A gain on a bargain purchase occurs where the consideration transferred and the non-controlling interest recognised is less than the value of the identifiable net assets. A gain on a bargain purchase is recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

When the business combination has been determined provisionally at the reporting date, the identifiable net assets are initially recognised at their provisional amounts and adjustments made during the measurement period are recognised as if they had been known at that date. Comparative figures for the previous year are restated where applicable. In any event, adjustments to provisional amounts only reflect information obtained about facts and circumstances that existed at the acquisition date and, if known, would have affected the measurement of the amounts recognised at that date.

The potential benefit of the acquiree's carried forward tax-losses and other deferred tax assets, which are not recognised as they did not qualify for recognition at the acquisition date, is accounted for as income tax income provided that it does not arise from an adjustment during the measurement period.

The contingent consideration is classified in accordance with the underlying contractual terms as a financial asset or financial liability, equity instrument or provision. Subsequent changes in the fair value of a financial asset or financial liability are recognised in consolidated profit or loss or other comprehensive income, provided that they do not arise from a measurement period adjustment. Contingent consideration classified as equity is not remeasured, and subsequent settlement is accounted for in equity. Contingent consideration classified as a provision is subsequently recognised in accordance with the relevant measurement standard.

The derivative instruments are initially recognised at fair value and subsequent gains and losses are measured and recognised at fair value through profit or loss in the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

### Non-controlling interests

Non-controlling interests in subsidiaries are recognised at the acquisition date at fair value or at the proportional part of the fair value of the identifiable net assets.

The consolidated profit or loss for the year and changes in equity of the subsidiaries attributable to the Group and non-controlling interests after consolidation adjustments and eliminations, are determined in accordance with the ownership interest at reporting date, without considering the possible exercise or conversion of potential voting rights and after discounting the effect of dividends, agreed or not, on cumulative preference shares classified in equity accounts. However, Group and non-controlling interests are calculated taking into account the possible exercise of potential voting rights and other derivative financial instruments which, in substance, currently allow access to the economic benefits associated with the interests held, such as entitlement to a share in future dividends and changes in the value of subsidiaries.



Profit and loss and each component of other consolidated comprehensive income are allocated to equity attributable to shareholders of the Parent Company and to non-controlling interests in proportion to their investment, even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a debtor balance. Agreements entered between the Group and non-controlling interests are recognised as a separate transaction.

## **ii) Subsidiaries**

Subsidiaries are entities over which the Company, either directly or indirectly through subsidiaries, exercises control. The Company controls a subsidiary when it is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from the investment and has the ability to use this control to influence the amount of these returns. The Company has control over a subsidiary when it has existing substantive rights that give it the ability to direct the relevant activities. The Company is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the subsidiary when its returns from its involvement have the potential to vary as a result of the subsidiary's performance.

Information on the subsidiaries controlled by the Group is presented in Appendix I.

The income, expenses and cash flows of subsidiaries are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date on which the Group takes control until the date that control ceases.

Transactions and balances with Group companies and unrealised gains or losses have been eliminated on consolidation. Nevertheless, unrealised losses have been considered as an indicator of impairment of the assets transferred.

Subsidiaries' accounting policies are changed where necessary for consistency with the principles adopted by the Group.

The financial statements of the subsidiaries used in the consolidation process have been prepared as of the same date and for the same period as those of the Parent Company.

When the Group loses control over a subsidiary, it derecognises the related assets (including goodwill), liabilities, non-controlling interest and other components of equity, while any resultant gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss. Any investment retained is recognised at fair value.

## **iii) Associates**

Associates are all entities over which the Group has significant influence. Significant influence is the power to intervene in the decisions regarding financial and operating policies at a company, without having control or joint control over that entity. This is generally the case where the Group holds between 20% and 50% of the voting rights. When evaluating the existence of significant influence, the potential voting rights that may be exercised or converted at the end of each period must be considered, including the potential voting rights held by the Group or another company. Investments in associates are accounted for using the equity method of accounting.

Information related to the Group's associate entities is presented in Appendix I.

Under the equity method of accounting, the investments are initially recognised at cost, which includes transaction costs, and adjusted thereafter to recognise the Group's share of the post-acquisition consolidated profits or losses of the investee in profit or loss, and the Group's share of movements in other comprehensive income of the investee in other comprehensive income. Dividends received or receivable from associates and joint ventures are recognised as a reduction in the carrying amount of the investment.

When the Group's share of losses in an equity-accounted investment equals or exceeds its interest in the entity, including any other unsecured long-term receivables, the Group does not recognise further losses, unless it has incurred obligations or made payments on behalf of the other entity.

Unrealized gains on transactions between the Group and its associates and joint ventures are eliminated to the extent of the Group's interest in these entities. Unrealized losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred. Accounting policies of equity-accounted investees have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group. When the transaction meets the definition of a business, the Group has opted to recognize, according to IFRS 10 approach, the gain or loss in full in profit or loss.

The carrying amount of equity-accounted investments is tested for impairment in accordance with the policy described in note 3(h).

In general, transactions with associates are accounted in the moment of its initial recognition by its fair value. In this case, if the agreed price differs from the fair value, the difference will be accounted depending to the economic environment of the operation. The latest valuation will be measured in line with what the regulations established.

#### **b) Transactions and balances in foreign currency**

Transactions in foreign currency are translated to the functional currency through the application of the spot rates between the functional and foreign currency on the dates on which the transactions are completed.

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are converted to Euro by applying the year-end exchange rate while non-monetary assets and liabilities carried at historical cost are translated by applying the exchange rates used on the date the transaction took place. Lastly, non-monetary assets carried at fair value have been translated to Euro by applying the exchange rate on the date on which they were measured.

In the consolidated statement of cash flows, cash flows from foreign currency transactions have been translated into Euro at the exchange rates prevailing at the dates the cash flows occur. The effect of exchange rate fluctuations on cash and cash equivalents denominated in foreign currencies is recognised separately in the consolidated statement of cash flows as effect of exchange rate fluctuations on cash and cash equivalents held.

Exchange gains and losses arising on the settlement of foreign currency transactions and the translation into Euro of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss. However, exchange gains or losses arising on monetary items forming part of the net investment in foreign operations are recognised as translation differences in other comprehensive income.

Exchange gains or losses on monetary financial assets or financial liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are also recognised in the consolidated profit or loss.

#### **c) Cash and cash equivalents**

Cash and cash equivalents include cash and demand deposits at banks. This caption also includes other highly liquid short-term investments provided they are easily convertible into specific cash amounts and the risk of value changes is insignificant. For such purposes, investments maturing in less than three months as from the acquisition date are included.

In those cases where the Group formalises contracts under which cash account balances become unavailable in order to secure the execution of those contracts, these balances remain presented under cash and other cash equivalents insofar as the Directors consider that the Group will not meet any of the conditions requiring the contracts' early termination and therefore the enforcement of the guarantee. This criterion is similarly followed in presenting cash and equivalents at the start and end of the year in the consolidated cash flow statement. Note 18 (b) includes information on the Group's available cash at year end and, if applicable, unavailable current cash account balances related to the guarantees granted.

The Group classifies cash flows from interest received and paid as operating activities.

#### **d) Intangible assets**

##### *i) Goodwill*

Goodwill is determined using the same criteria as for business combinations (see note 4).

Goodwill is not amortised but is tested for impairment annually or more frequently where events or circumstances indicate that the asset may be impaired. Goodwill on business combinations is allocated to the Group's Cash Generating Units, or to the CGUs integrated in the Group which are expected to benefit from the synergies of the business combination and the criteria described in section (f) (impairment of this note) are applied. Following initial recognition, goodwill is stated at cost less accumulated impairment losses.

In assessing the impairment of goodwill, the analysis is done at the Lorca CGU level (see note 2 (f)).

##### *ii) Software*

Computer software acquired and produced by the Group, including website costs, is recognised when it meets the conditions for consideration as development costs. Expenditure on developing a website to promote and advertise the Group's own products or services and maintenance expenses connected with IT applications are charged to expenses when incurred.

##### *iii) Patents, trademarks and licences*

Patents, trademarks and licences are initially recognised at their cost of acquisition or fair value if they have originated as a result of a business combination.

Acquired licences primarily relate to the rendering of mobile telephony services and are presented at cost or assigned cost.

##### *iv) Internally generated intangible assets*

Expenditure on research is recognised as an expense when incurred.

Costs associated with development activities are capitalised to the extent that:

- The Group has technical studies that demonstrate the feasibility of the production process;
- The Group has undertaken a commitment to complete production of the asset, to make it available for sale (or internal use);
- The asset will generate enough economic benefits;

- The Group has sufficient technical and financial (or other) resources to complete the development of the asset (or to use the asset internally) and has devised budget control and cost accounting systems that enable monitoring of budgetary costs, modifications and the expenditure actually attributable to the different projects.

The cost of the Group's internally generated assets comprises the costs directly related to the development of these assets. The cost of production is capitalised by crediting the costs attributable to the asset to the work carried out by the Group on its assets under other operating income in the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

Expenditure on activities for which costs attributable to the research phase are not clearly distinguishable from costs associated with the development stage of intangible assets is expensed in the period incurred.

Development work undertaken by and purchased from third parties is capitalised due to the existence of evidence of the technical success and financial and commercial feasibility of the work, as the purchase price paid reflects the expectations about the probability that the expected future economic benefits embodied in the asset will flow to the Group.

Development costs previously recognised as an expense are not capitalised in subsequent periods.

v) Other intangible assets

Other intangible assets mainly include the customer portfolios acquired through the various business combinations carried out by the Group. Those assets are initially measured at fair value and are amortised on a straight-line basis in accordance with their estimated useful lives. The useful life of these assets is calculated based on the type of customer, historic attrition rates and averages in the industry.

vi) Rights of use

This relates to the rights to indirectly access the network of other operators, which are measured at the amount actually paid, or at fair value in the event that they were originated in a business combination. These rights of use are originated as a result of the agreements that the Group signs with other operators for access to their network as well as mutualisation agreements, which give the Group the right to long-term access to the infrastructure of those operators and, therefore, indirect access to a large additional number of building units. The rights of use are amortised based on the life of the signed contract.

vii) Subsequent expenditure

Subsequent expenditure is capitalised only when it increases the future economic benefits embodied in the specific asset to which it relates. All other expenditure, including expenditure to internally generate capital gains and trademarks is recognised in the consolidated statement of profit and loss when it is incurred.

viii) Useful life and amortisation

The Group assesses whether the useful life of each intangible asset is finite or indefinite. For such purposes, an intangible asset is understood to have an indefinite useful life when there is no foreseeable limit to the period during which it will generate net cash inflows.

Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives are not amortised but are instead tested for impairment on an annual basis or whenever there is an indication that they may be impaired.

The Group considers the “Yoigo”, “Pepephone”, “MásMóvil”, “Euskaltel”, “R” and “Telecable” brands to be the only significant assets, along with goodwill, with indefinite useful lives, as there is no foreseeable limit to the period over which they will generate net cash inflows.

Intangible assets with finite useful lives are amortised by allocating the depreciable amount of an asset on a systematic basis over its useful life, by applying the following criteria:

	Amortisation method	Estimated years of useful life
Development	Straight-line	4 - 5
Software	Straight-line	3 - 5
Patents, licenses, trademarks and similar items	Straight-line	3 - 15
Other intangible assets	Straight-line	3 - 9
Rights of use	Straight-line	20 - 35

For such purposes, the acquisition cost or attributed cost less the residual value is considered the amortisable amount.

The cost of licences is amortised on a straight-line basis from the moment they start generating income to the Group according to the purpose they were acquired for, considering the remaining concession period.

The rights of use are amortised based on the term of the contracts covering access to the network maintained by other operators and any renewals that the Directors believe will arise.

The Group reviews the residual value, useful life and amortisation method of the intangible assets at each year end. Modifications to the initially established criteria are recognised as a change in an accounting estimate.

The Group measures and determines impairment to be recognised or reversed based on the criteria in section (f) “Impairment of non-financial assets”.

## **e) Property, plant and equipment**

### *i) Initial recognition*

Property, plant and equipment are initially presented at fair value obtained in the business combinations (note 4). Additions to property, plant and equipment subsequent to the business combination are recognised at cost or deemed cost, less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses.

The cost of property, plant and equipment includes the purchase price and any costs directly related to installation through to commissioning, less trade discounts or rebates. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment also includes the estimated costs of dismantling or removal and restoration of the site on which it is located, provided that the obligation is incurred as a consequence of having used the item. This estimation is capitalised as an increase in the cost of the related asset, giving rise to the recognition of a provision (see note 15), which is increased accordingly in subsequent reporting periods.

Any gain or loss on disposal of an item of property, plant and equipment (calculated as the difference between the consideration obtained and the carrying amount of the item concerned) is recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

ii) Subsequent expenditure

Subsequent expenditure is capitalised only when it is probable that any related future economic benefits will flow to the Group. Costs incurred for repairs and ongoing maintenance are taken to the consolidated statement of profit or loss when incurred.

iii) Agreements to share infrastructure

In seeking to obtain the maximum efficiency of its investments, the Group signs agreements to share infrastructure with other operators. These sublease agreements establish that the infrastructure work needed to install the sublessee's equipment must be paid by the sublessee, even when the lessor retains the ownership of the infrastructure. Investments made in locations leased by the Group are recognised as property, plant and equipment crediting accruals, whereas those made at locations subleased by the Group are settled at the date of installation and recognised as prepayments. The accruals and prepayments are taken to the consolidated statement of profit or loss as lease income or expenses, respectively, over the lease term.

iv) Depreciation

Depreciation of property, plant and equipment is charged, from the date on which they are installed and ready for use, by distributing the depreciable amount on a systematic basis over the assets' useful lives. For such purposes, the acquisition cost less the residual value is considered the depreciable amount. The Group determines the depreciation charge separately for each component of an item of property, plant and equipment with a cost that is significant in relation to the total cost of the asset and with a useful life that differs from the remaining components of the asset.

Leased assets are depreciated over the shorter of the lease term and useful life, unless the Group is reasonably certain that it will obtain ownership of the asset at the end of the lease period, in which case they are amortised systematically over their useful lives.

The depreciation of property, plant and equipment is calculated as follows:

	Depreciation method	Estimated years of useful life
Buildings	Straight-line	30
Mobile network infrastructure	Straight-line	30
Mobile network equipment	Straight-line	7 - 10
Mobile network core	Straight-line	5
Fibre-optic network (internal plant)	Straight-line	15
Fibre-optic network (external plant)	Straight-line	35
Fixtures, fittings, tooling and furnishings	Straight-line	3 - 10
Routers, installation fees	Straight-line	2 - 4
Other fixed assets	Straight-line	4 - 15

The HFC network assets (Hybrid Fiber-Coax) incorporated through the acquisition of the Euskaltel Group that will be replaced by a FTTH network, are depreciated using the sum-of-units-produced method over an estimated average period of 2.25 years (note 6).

The Group reviews the residual value, useful life and depreciation method of property, plant and equipment at year end. Modifications to the initially established criteria are recognised as a change in an accounting estimate.

The Group measures and determines impairment to be recognised or reversed based on the criteria in section (f) below.

#### **f) Impairment of non-financial assets**

It is the Group's policy to assess the existence of any indication that may point to the potential impairment of non-financial assets subject to amortisation or depreciation, in order to verify whether the carrying value of such assets exceeds their recoverable value.

The Group tests intangible assets with indefinite useful lives, goodwill and intangible assets that are not yet ready to enter service for potential impairment at least annually.

The recoverable value of assets is the higher of fair value less costs to sell and value in use. An asset's value in use is measured based on the future cash flows the Group expects to derive from the use of the asset, expectations about possible variations in the amount or timing of those future cash flows, the time value of money, the price for bearing the uncertainty inherent to the asset and other factors that market participants would reflect in pricing the future cash flows the Group expects to derive from the asset.

Negative differences arising when comparing the carrying amounts of the assets with their recoverable amounts, are charged to the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

The recoverable amount of each individual asset is calculated unless the asset does not generate cash flows which are largely independent of the cash flows corresponding to other assets or asset groups. If this is the case, recoverable amount is determined for the CGU to which the asset belongs.

However, the Group determines the impairment of the individual asset included in a CGU if:

- a) It no longer contributes to the cash flows of the CGU to which it belongs, and its recoverable amount is similar to its fair value less costs to sell, or, where applicable, the asset must be derecognised.
- b) The carrying amount of the CGU has increased by the value of the assets that generate independent cash flows, provided that there are indications that the assets may be impaired.

In the current year, the Group uses detailed calculations from a prior year of the recoverable amount of a CGU in which an intangible asset with an indefinite life or goodwill has been incorporated, providing the following requirements are met:

- a) The assets making up that CGU have not changed significantly since the most recent recoverable amount calculation.
- b) The most recent recoverable amount calculation resulted in an amount that exceeded the CGU's carrying amount by a substantial margin; and
- c) Based on an analysis of events that have occurred and circumstances that have changed since the most recent recoverable amount calculation, the likelihood that a current recoverable amount determination would be less than the CGU's carrying amount is remote.

The Group distributes goodwill and common assets among each of the CGUs to test for impairment. If part of the goodwill or common assets cannot be allocated to the CGUs, it is distributed in proportion to the carrying amount of each of the CGUs.

Impairment losses are allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the CGU, and then to reduce the carrying amount of the other assets in the CGU on a pro rata basis based on the carrying value of each asset limited to the higher between their fair value less costs to sell, value in use and zero.

At the end of each reporting period, the Group assesses whether there is any indication that an impairment loss recognised in prior periods may no longer exist or may have decreased. Impairment losses on goodwill are not reversible. Impairment losses on other assets are only reversed if there is a change in the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable value.

A reversal of an impairment loss for a CGU is allocated to the non-current assets of each CGU, except goodwill, pro rata with the carrying amounts of those assets. The carrying amount of an asset may not be increased above the lower of its recoverable amount and the carrying amount that would have been disclosed, net of amortisation or depreciation, if no impairment loss would have been recognised.

A reversal of an impairment loss is recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

Following the recognition of the impairment or its reversal, depreciation/amortisation for the following periods are adjusted taking into account the new carrying amount.

However, if the specific circumstances of the assets indicate an irreversible loss, this is recognised directly in losses from the disposal of fixed assets in the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

#### **g) Right of use - Leases**

The Group assesses at inception whether a contract contains a lease. That analysis requires the use of judgment in order to determine whether there is an identified asset and whether the Group has the right to substantially obtain all the economic rewards deriving from the use of the identified asset and has the right to direct the use of that asset.

For each lease contract, the Group initially recognises the corresponding right-of-use asset and a lease liability.

In order to measure the lease liability, the amounts pending payment (less, if appropriate, any incentives receivable) at inception of the lease contract that the Group should pay over the lease term, discounted using the discount rate, are taken into account. The Group uses as the discount rate the incremental interest rates suited to each type of contract asset and term.

In order to measure the right of use asset, the amount of the lease liability is taken as a starting point, increased by payments and incentives prior to inception and restoration costs and indirect initial costs.

The Group recognises the depreciation of the asset recognised along with the annual financial charge associated with the lease liability in the consolidated statement of profit or loss. The Group recognises in both the consolidated statement of financial position and consolidated statement of profit or loss the tax effect associated with the difference between the application of IFRS 16 and those criteria applicable for tax purposes.



When the Group has been subrogated to the position of lessee under a lease contract as a result of a business combination, the related liability will be measured at the present value of the outstanding payments on the lease at the acquisition date as if the contract taken on were a new lease at that date. The right of use asset is recognised for the same amount as the lease liability, adjusted to reflect the favourable or unfavourable conditions of the lease relative to market conditions.

The right of use assets are tested for impairment like other assets with a finite useful life.

In terms of the consolidated statement of cash flows, cash payments on the principal and the interest of the lease liability are classified in financing activities.

The exemptions provided under IFRS 16 for short-term and low-value leases have been applied to non-strategic assets (low value IT assets, furniture, housing, etc.).

Leases when the Group is the lessor relate to telecommunications infrastructure shared in accordance with agreements entered into with other operators. Assets leased to third parties under lease contracts are classified according to their nature, increased, where applicable, by the amount of the directly attributable contract costs.

Lease income is recognised on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease. Initial direct costs incurred to obtain a lease are added to the carrying value of the underlying asset and are recognised as an expense over the lease term on the same basis as lease income. The related leased assets are included in the consolidated statement of financial position in accordance with their nature.

## **h) Financial instruments**

### *i) Classification of financial instruments*

For measurement purposes, the Group classifies financial instruments into the categories of financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, as financial assets and liabilities at amortised cost and financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income, separating the equity instruments designated as such from other financial assets. The classification depends on the business model used by the Group to manage financial assets and the contractual terms of the cash flows.

The Group classifies a financial asset at amortised cost, if it fits within the framework of a business model the aim of which is to maintain financial assets to obtain contractual cash flows and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise, on specific dates, to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the amount of the unpaid principal (SPPI).

The Group classifies a financial asset at fair value through other consolidated comprehensive income if it fits within the framework of a business model the aim of which is achieved by obtaining contractual cash flows and selling financial assets and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise, on specific dates, to cash flows that are SPPI.

The business model is determined by the Group's key personnel and at a level that reflects the way in which they jointly manage groups of financial assets to deliver on a specific business objective. The Group's business model represents the way in which it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows.

The financial assets which are classified within a business model the aim of which is to hold assets to receive contractual cash flows are managed with a view to generating cash flows in the

form of contractual receipts over the life of the instrument. The Group manages the assets held in its portfolio in order to receive contractual cash flows. In order to determine whether cash flows are obtained through the receipt of contractual cash flows from financial assets, the Group considers the frequency, value and timeline of sales in previous years, the reasons for those sales and expectations concerning future sales activities. Nonetheless, sales as such do not determine the business model and therefore cannot be considered on a stand-alone basis. Rather, the information on past sales and future sales prospects offers indicative data of how the Group's stated objective can be delivered in terms of managing financial assets and more specifically, the way in which the cash flows are obtained.

For assets measured at fair value, gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss or other comprehensive income. For investments in equity instruments that are not held for trading, it will depend on whether the Group has made an irrevocable option at the time of initial recognition to record equity investments at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI).

The Group reclassifies debt investments when and only when its business model for managing these assets changes.

*ii) Measurement*

At the moment of initial recognition, the Group values a financial asset at fair value, plus, for financial assets not at fair value through profit or loss, the costs of the transaction directly attributable to the acquisition. Transaction costs of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are expressed in profit or loss.

*iii) Offsetting principles*

A financial asset and a financial liability are offset only when the Group currently has the legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and intends either to settle on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

*iv) Financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss*

Financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are those classified as held for trading or which have been designated on initial recognition.

A financial asset or liability is classified as held for trading if:

- It is acquired or incurred principally for the purpose of selling or repurchasing it in the near term,
- it forms part, on initial recognition, of a portfolio of identified financial instruments that are managed together and for which there is evidence of a recent actual pattern of short-term profit-taking; or
- it is a derivative, except for a derivative that is a financial guarantee contract or a designated and effective hedging instrument.

Financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are initially recognised at fair value. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition or issue are recognised as expenses when incurred.

After initial recognition, they are recognised at fair value while any variations are reflected in the consolidated results. Fair value is not reduced by the transaction costs that may be incurred owing to the assets' possible sale or disposal through other means.

The Group does not reclassify any financial asset or financial liability into or out of this category while it is recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position.

v) Financial instruments at amortised cost

Financial assets at amortised cost are assets that the Group holds to collect contractual cash flows when these cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest, and they are measured at amortised cost. Interest income on these financial assets includes financial income based on the effective interest method.

*Loans and receivables*

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market, other than those classified in other financial asset categories. These assets are recognised initially at fair value, including transaction costs, and are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

*Debt instruments*

The measurement of debt instruments depends on the Group's business model to manage the asset and the characteristics of the cash flows from the asset. The Group's debt instruments mainly consist of trade and other receivables that the Group classifies as financial assets at amortised cost.

vii) Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income

Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are initially recognized at fair value plus transaction costs directly attributable to the purchase.

Subsequent to initial recognition, financial assets classified in this category are measured at fair value, recognizing the gain or loss in other comprehensive income, except for gains and losses on foreign exchange, as explained in section b) Transactions and balances in foreign currency and expected credit losses. Amounts recognized in other comprehensive income are transferred to profit or loss when the financial assets are derecognized. However, interest calculated using the effective interest rate method is recognized in profit or loss.

viii) Impairment

The Group assesses on a prospective basis expected credit losses on debt instruments recognised at amortised cost. The Group uses the practical expedients permitted by IFRS 9 to measure expected credit losses on trade receivables using a simplified approach, thereby eliminating the need to assess when there has been a significant increase in the credit risk. The simplified approach requires expected losses to be recognised from the time of initial recognition of the receivables such that the Group determines expected credit losses as a probability weighted estimate over the financial instrument's expected life.

The practical expedient employed is the use of a provision matrix based on segmentation into groups of homogeneous assets, applying historical information on default rates for such groups and using reasonable information on future economic conditions.

Following the analysis of the Group's trade receivables, three groups of homogeneous assets were identified: residential, corporate and wholesale. These groups have different characteristics

in terms of the management of collection and recoverability of balances, specific matrices having been developed for them.

Default rates are calculated based on current default experience during the past year given the highly dynamic nature of the market and are adjusted for differences between current and historical economic conditions, taking into account projected information which is reasonably available.

*ix) Derecognition of financial assets*

The Group applies the criteria for derecognition of financial assets to part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets.

Financial assets are derecognised when the rights to receive cash flows from the investments have expired or have been transferred and the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership.

In particular, for sales of receivables with a repurchase agreement and factoring transactions, the financial asset is derecognised once the Group's exposure has been compared, before and after the transfer, to the variation in the amounts and in the timing of the net cash flows of the transferred asset, and it can be concluded that the risks and rewards have been substantially transferred, or control of the asset has been transferred.

*x) Financial liabilities*

Financial liabilities, including trade and other payables, which are not classified as fair value through profit or loss, are initially recognised at fair value less any transaction costs that are directly attributable to the issue of the financial liability. Following initial recognition, liabilities classified in this category are carried at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

*xi) Derecognition and modifications of financial liabilities*

The Group derecognises all or part of a financial liability when it either discharges the liability by paying the creditor or is legally released from the primary responsibility for the liability either by process of law or by the creditor.

The Group considers the terms to be substantially different if the discounted present value of the cash flows under the new terms, including any fees paid net of any fees received and discounted using the original effective interest rate, is at least 10 per cent different from the discounted present value of the remaining cash flows of the original financial liability.

If the exchange is accounted as an extinguishment of the financial liability, any costs or fees incurred are recognised as part of the consolidated profit or loss on the extinguishment. If the exchange is not accounted for as an extinguishment, any costs or fees incurred adjust the carrying amount of the liability and are amortised over the remaining term of the modified liability.

The difference between the carrying amount of a financial liability, or part of a financial liability, extinguished or transferred to another party and the consideration paid, including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed, is recognised by the Group in consolidated profit or loss.

**i) Derivatives and hedging activities**

Derivatives are initially recognised at fair value on the date a derivative contract is entered into, and they are subsequently remeasured to their fair value at the end of each reporting period. The accounting for subsequent changes in fair value depends on whether the derivative is designated as a hedging instrument and, if so, the nature of the item being hedged. The Group designates certain derivatives as either:

- hedges of the fair value of recognised assets or liabilities or a firm commitment (fair value hedges)
- hedges of a particular risk associated with the cash flows of recognised assets and liabilities and highly probable forecast transactions (cash flow hedges).

At inception of the hedge relationship, the Group documents the economic relationship between hedging instruments and hedged items, including whether changes in the cash flows of the hedging instruments are expected to offset changes in the cash flows of hedged items. The Group documents its risk management objective and strategy for undertaking its hedge transactions.

The fair values of derivative financial instruments designated in hedge relationships are disclosed in note 18(f). Movements in the hedging reserve in shareholders' equity are shown in note 18(e).

The full fair value of hedging derivatives is classified as a non-current asset or liability when the remaining maturity of the hedged item is more than 12 months. It is classified as a current asset or liability when the remaining maturity of the hedged item is less than 12 months. Trading derivatives are classified as a current asset or liability.

**i) Cash flow hedges that qualify for hedge accounting**

The effective portion of changes in the fair value of derivatives that are designated and qualify as cash flow hedges is recognised in the cash flow hedge reserve within equity. The gain or loss relating to the ineffective portion is recognised immediately in profit or loss, within finance income or expense.

Where option contracts are used to hedge forecast transactions, the Group designates only the intrinsic value of the options as the hedging instrument.

Gains or losses relating to the effective portion of the change in intrinsic value of the options are recognised in the cash flow hedge reserve within equity. The changes in the time value of the options that relate to the hedged item ('aligned time value') are recognised within Other comprehensive income (OCI) in the costs of hedging reserve within equity.

Amounts accumulated in equity are reclassified in the periods when the hedged item affects profit or loss, as follows:

- Where the hedged item subsequently results in the recognition of a non-financial asset, both the deferred hedging gains and losses and the deferred time value of the option contracts or deferred forward points, if any, are included within the initial cost of the asset. The deferred amounts are ultimately recognised in profit or loss as the hedged item affects profit or loss (e.g., through cost of sales).
- The gain or loss relating to the effective portion of the interest rate swaps hedging variable rate borrowings is recognised in profit or loss within finance cost at the same time as the interest expense on the hedged borrowings.

When a hedging instrument expires, or is sold or terminated, or when a hedge no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting, any cumulative deferred gain or loss and deferred costs of hedging in equity at that time remains in equity until the forecast transaction occurs, resulting in the recognition of a non-financial asset such as inventory. When the forecast transaction is no longer expected to occur, the cumulative gain or loss and deferred costs of hedging that were reported in equity are immediately reclassified to profit or loss.

*ii) Derivatives that do not qualify for hedge accounting*

Certain derivative instruments do not qualify for hedge accounting. Changes in the fair value of any derivative instrument that does not qualify for hedge accounting are recognised immediately in profit or loss and are included in other gains/(losses).

**j) Inventories**

The Group mainly records under this heading the Building Units (BUs) that are built for sale instead of for its own use. The transfer of control of the BUs typically occurs at the point in time when there is a certificate stating that the BUs are ready to operate and the deed of delivery is executed.

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost of purchase or production and net realisable value.

The cost value of inventories is subject to adjustment against consolidated profit or loss in those cases where cost exceeds net realisable value. The net realisable value of merchandise is understood to be the estimated selling price less costs to sell.

The reduction in the previously recognised value is reversed against consolidated profit or loss if the circumstances that caused the impairment no longer exist or when there is clear evidence of an increase in the net realisable value as a result of a change in the economic circumstances. The reversal of the fall in value is limited to the lower of cost and new net realisable value of inventories.

**k) Government grants**

Government grants are recognised when there is reasonable assurance that the conditions associated with their grant and collection will be met.

*i) Capital grants*

Capital grants awarded in the form of monetary assets are credited to government grants in the consolidated statement of financial position and released to other income as the assets financed are depreciated.

*ii) Interest rate grants*

Financial liabilities that include implicit aid in the form of the application of below market interest rates are recognised at inception at fair value. The difference between this value, adjusted where necessary for the issue costs of the financial liability and the amount received, is recognised as a government grant based on the nature of the grant awarded.

**I) Provisions***i) General criteria*

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

Amounts recognised as a provision in the consolidated statement of financial position represent the best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period, taking into account all risks and uncertainties surrounding the provision and, where material, the financial effect of discounting, provided the disbursements to be made in each period can be reliably determined. The discount rate is a pre-tax rate and takes into account the time value of money and specific risks not considered in the cash flows related to the provision at each closing date.

The financial effect of provisions is recognised under finance costs in the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

Provisions do not include the tax effect or expected gains on the disposal or abandoning of assets.

Reimbursement rights enforceable to third parties in order to settle the provision are recognised as a separate asset when actual collection is practically assured. Any income deriving from the reimbursement is recognised in the consolidated profit or loss as a reduction in the provision expense up to the amount of the provision.

If it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle an obligation, the provision is reversed. The provision is reversed against the consolidated profit or loss caption in which the related expense was recognised, and any surplus is accounted for in the heading Other operating income.

*ii) Liabilities for unfavourable contracts*

In the context of business combinations, the Group records liabilities for unfavourable contracts to recognise the impact of those contracts whose contractual terms are unfavourable compared to market terms. For its estimation, the Group considers the difference between the contractual and market conditions, as well as the potential penalties in the event of early cancellation of the contracts.

*iii) Provisions for dismantling, restoration and similar liabilities*

These provisions are measured in accordance with the general criteria for provisions and are recognised as an increase in the cost of the related element of property, plant and equipment.

Changes in provisions resulting from changes in the amount, timing of the outflow of resources or the discount rate increase or reduce the cost of fixed assets up to the carrying amount thereof, whilst any excess is recognised in the consolidated profit or loss. The Group assesses whether the increase in the value of the property, plant and equipment is indicative of impairment.

Any changes in provisions subsequent to the end of an asset's useful life are recognised in consolidated profit or loss when they arise.

**m) Revenue recognition**

Revenues from the sale of goods are recognised at the fair value of the consideration received or to be received.

The Group recognises revenues when performance obligations are considered satisfied by providing telecommunication services to customers or transferring control over a good.

Volume discounts, prompt payment and any other discounts, as well as the interest added to the nominal amount of the consideration, are recognised at the time at which it is probable that the conditions determining their granting as a reduction in the income for sales or the rendering of services.

***i) Sale of goods***

Revenue from the sale of goods is recognised when the Group:

- Has transferred control over the assets to the buyer;
- The buyer has full autonomy over the channel and the selling price and there is no unsatisfied obligation that could affect the receipt of the assets by the buyer;
- The delivery takes place when the products have been sent to the location established by the buyer (distributor), the risk of loss and obsolescence has been transferred to the buyer and it has accepted the assets in accordance with the sale agreement, the acceptance clauses have expired, or the Group has objective evidence that all acceptance criteria have been met.

If it is considered probable that discounts will be awarded to customers, and the sum can be reliably estimated, these are recorded as a decrease in revenues when the sale is recognised.

***ii) Revenue from providing services***

Group revenues come from the provision of telecommunication services to end customers (provision of telecommunications services through landline, mobile and broadband internet), interconnection and roaming services to other operators, trading services to wholesale customers and other services related to its corporate purpose.

Usage based revenues (traffic revenues) are recognised as the service is rendered, while flat rate contracts are accounted for on a straight-line basis over the contractual period. When advances are received for prepaid services, the unused amount is recognised as a liability until used or until the contractual obligations are fulfilled.

Commercial package offers that combine several products or services are analysed to determine whether it is necessary to separate the different performance obligations, applying the appropriate revenue recognition policy in each case. Total revenues for the package are distributed among the various identified performance obligations based on their respective independent selling prices, i.e., the independent selling price of each performance obligation with respect to the total independent selling price of the product or service.

***iii) Contract assets***

Contracts with tie-in periods in which discounts or terminal subsidies exist, are recognised as a customer contract asset under "Contract assets" and are recognised on a straight-line basis as a



reduction in revenue over the estimated life of the contract provided that the obligation to provide telecommunications services is fulfilled.

These assets are presented in the Group's consolidated statement of financial position under current or non-current items, based on whether they will be taken to profit or loss within 12 months or afterwards.

Lease income and other services are recognised as the service is rendered.

#### *iv) Commercial provisions*

The Group offers to its customers subscription services providing access to a terminal financing model, primarily using bank resources, for a term of 24 or 36 months, plus a final payment (Cuota 25). At the end of the financing contract the customer has the option of paying the final instalment or selling the terminal to the Group for the amount of the so-called Cuota 25. The Group estimates a provision for sales transactions to cover possible liabilities deriving from the Cuota 25 plan payment.

The Group estimates a provision for sales transactions to cover the possible risks deriving from the failure to make payment for the financing and the purchase of terminals, taking into consideration the market value of the terminal if acquired from the customer. The difference between the promised amount under the Cuota 25 plan and the expected market value of the terminal after 24 months (minimum term) will reduce the revenue generated by the service contract with the customer, thereby generating a month-to-month contractual liability that is cancelled at the time when the customer exercises or not the sale option.

#### *v) Costs of obtaining contracts with customers*

The incremental costs that are directly attributable to obtaining and retaining convergent and non-convergent contracts with customers are initially recognised as an asset when they may be individually identified and reliably measured, and when it is considered probable that the payments made will be recovered and are expected to be recovered in more than 12 months. They are recorded under the heading Costs of obtaining contracts with customers and are released to the consolidated statement of profit or loss under "Supplies" over the term of the customer contract.

The Group has identified as costs for obtaining and retaining contracts, the commissions paid to distributors and the various sales platforms for formalising contracts with customers.

The Group allocates to the consolidated profit or loss the costs on a systematic basis which is consistent with the transfer to customers of the related goods or services. This is updated to reflect significant changes in the expected timeline of the transfer of the related goods or services.

The Group performs an analysis regarding the average period between the payment of a fee to obtain a new contract and the moment at which a retention event occurs that generates a new fee. Such an event is associated with the signing of a new contract or a substantial modification to the contractual conditions agreed with a customer. The Group has determined that the amortisation period ranges between 24 to 72-month depending on the type of service (mobile telephony, convergence customers), retention approach, frequency of retention commercial activities, churn rate, etc. The difference in the amortisation period is due to the different retention approach for the different types of customers. The retention approach depends on the customer behaviour historical trend. For instance, non-converging customers, which represent a higher relative weight in the customer base, require more frequent retention activities.

The Group recognises an impairment loss if the carrying amount of costs exceeds the residual amount of the consideration that the Group expects to receive for the goods or services, less the costs directly related to their delivery that have not been recognised as an expense.

#### n) Income tax

The income tax income/(expense) includes both current and deferred tax.

Current tax assets or liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be paid to or recovered from the taxation authorities, using the tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantially enacted at the reporting date.

Current or deferred income tax is recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss unless it arises from a transaction or economic event that has been recognised in the same year or in a different year against equity or from a business combination.

Under the legislation, the group is liable to pay a top-up tax for the difference between its Global Anti-Base Erosion Rules (GloBE) effective tax rate per jurisdiction and the minimum rate of 15%.

The Group is in the process of assessing the potential exposure arising from Pillar Two legislation when it comes into effect and has currently engaged tax specialists to assist them with applying the legislation. A preliminary assessment that has been carried out, based on the latest financial information for 2023, suggests that the Group in Spain and in UK would comply with the safe harbour relief. The Group continues to progress on the assessment and expects to complete the assessment in the first half of financial year 2024, but the Group does not expect a material exposure to Pillar Two.

The Group's Parent Company of the Tax Group is Lorca Aggregator Limited represented in common territory of Spain by Lorca Telecom BidCo, S.L., which files consolidated tax returns with Lorca Telecom BondCo, S.A.U., MásMóvil Ibercom S.A.U., Xfera Móviles, S.A.U., MásMóvil Broadband, S.A.U., Xtra Telecom, S.A.U., SPF Franquicia Tarifa, S.L., Embou Nuevas Tecnologías, S.L.U., Pepeworld, S.L.U., Pepe Energy, S.L., Pepe Mobile, S.L.U., The Bymovil Spain, S.L.U., Energía Colectiva, S.L.U., Spotting Brands Technologies, S.L., Comlocal, S.L., Soluciones Valencianes i Noves Technologies, S.L., Kaixo BondCo Telecom, S.A.U., R Cable y Telecable Telecomunicaciones S.A.U. and MásMóvil Mediación de Seguros, S.L.U.

Additionally, certain companies with tax residence in the Basque Country, namely Euskaltel, S.A.U., Kaixo Telecom, S.A.U. and Guuk Telecom, S.A.U. file their corporate income tax return on a consolidated regimen. The Group's Parent Company of the Tax Group is Lorca Aggregator Limited represented in the Basque Country of Spain by Euskaltel, S.A.U.

The accrued income/expense tax of the tax consolidated companies is determined taking into account, in addition to the factors related to individual taxation, the following:

- Temporary and permanent differences arising from the elimination of results on intercompany transactions between tax-consolidated companies derived from the process for determining the consolidated tax base.
- Deductions and credits corresponding to each company forming the consolidated tax group. For these purposes, deductions and credits are allocated to the company that carried out the activity or generated the profit necessary to obtain the right to the deduction or tax credit.

Temporary differences deriving from eliminations of results between tax-consolidated companies are recognised in each company that generated the results and are measured at the tax rate applicable to it.

With respect to the portion of tax losses derived from tax-consolidated companies which have been offset by the remaining tax-consolidated companies, reciprocal receivable and payable balances arise between those companies. Any tax losses carried forward that cannot be offset by the remaining tax-consolidated companies is recognised as a deferred tax asset pertaining to the tax group.

*i) Recognition of deferred tax liabilities*

The Group recognises deferred tax liabilities in all cases except where:

- they arise on the initial recognition of goodwill or on an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, on the transaction date, has no effect on the reported result or tax base.
- they relate to differences associated with investments in subsidiaries and joint ventures over which the Group has the capacity to control the moment of its reversal and it is not probable that its reversal will occur in the foreseeable future.

*ii) Recognition of deferred tax assets*

The Group recognises deferred tax assets provided that:

- it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary difference can be utilised or when tax legislation allows the future conversion of deferred tax assets into a receivable from the public administration. However, assets arising from the initial recognition of assets or liabilities in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affect neither accounting profit nor taxable income, are not recognised.
- It relates to temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries and joint ventures insofar as the temporary differences will reverse in the foreseeable future and taxable income is expected to be generated in the future to offset the differences.

Tax planning opportunities are only taken into account in assessing the recovery of the deferred tax assets if the Group intends to adopt them or is probable to adopt them.

The Group only recognises deferred tax assets arising from tax losses carried forward when it is probable that future taxable profit will be generated against which they may be offset within the period stipulated in applicable tax legislation.

Conversely, it is considered probable that the Group will generate sufficient taxable profit to recover deferred tax assets when there are sufficient taxable temporary differences relating to the same taxation authority and the same taxable entity, which are expected to reverse in the same tax period as the expected reversal of the deductible temporary differences, or in periods into which a tax loss arising from a deductible temporary difference can be carried back or forward.

*iii) Measurement*

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the years when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted. The tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Group

expects to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets or liabilities are also reflected in the measurement of deferred tax assets and liabilities.

The Group reviews the carrying amount of deferred tax assets at year-end in order to write down the amount recognised where it is unlikely that sufficient taxable income will be available against which to offset the assets.

Deferred tax assets that do not meet the above-mentioned conditions are not recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position. At year end, the Group reassesses whether the conditions to recognise deferred tax assets that have not been previously recognised are met.

*iv) Offset and classification*

The Group only offsets current tax assets and liabilities if it has a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and intends either to settle on a net basis or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position under non-current assets or liabilities, irrespective of the expected date of recovery or settlement.

*v) Tax uncertainties*

If the Group determines that it is not probable that the tax authorities will accept an uncertain tax treatment or a group of uncertain tax treatments, it considers that uncertainty in the calculation of the taxable base, tax bases, tax-loss carryforward credits, deductions and tax rates. The Group determines the effect of the uncertainty in the corporate income tax return using the expected amount method when the range of possible outcomes is diverse, or the most probable outcome method, when the outcome is binary or concentrated in a value. In those cases in which the tax asset or liability calculated using these criteria exceeds the amount presented in the tax self-assessments, the asset or liability is presented as a current or non-current item in the consolidated statement of financial position in accordance with the expected date of recovery or settlement and taking into consideration, if appropriate, the amount of any late-payment interest on the liability when accruing in the consolidated statement of profit or loss. The Group records changes in facts and circumstances regarding tax uncertainties as a change in estimates.

**o) Prepayments**

In addition to what is mentioned in note 3 (e) (iii), the Group recognises under this heading the payments made in advance which accrue after the end of the reporting period or have a multi-annual character. The concepts are charged to the consolidated statement of profit or loss during its accrual period.

**p) Environmental information**

The Group takes measures to prevent, reduce and repair the damage caused to the environment by its activities.

Expenses deriving from environmental activities are recognised as Other operating expenses in the year in which they are incurred. Nonetheless, the Group recognises environmental provisions and, where applicable, reimbursement rights by applying the general criteria described in section l) of this note.

**q) Segment reporting**

An operating segment is a component of the Group that engages in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses, whose operating results are regularly reviewed by the Group's chief operating decision maker to make decisions about resources to be allocated to the segment and assess its performance, and for which discrete financial information is available.

The activity of the Group primarily comprises the provision of landline and mobile telephone and internet services. These transactions constitute the Group's only segment of activity.

After the acquisitions carried out, the Group has become a one-stop telecommunications operator, with an integrated management model that comprises different types of customers with a convergent service offer.

**r) Non-current assets (or disposal groups) held for sale and discontinued operation**

Non-current assets (or disposal groups) are classified as held for sale where their carrying amount will be recovered essentially through a sale transaction and not through continuing use, and the sale is deemed highly probable. In order to classify non-current assets (or disposal groups) as held for sale, they must be available for disposal in their current condition, exclusively subject to the usual terms and conditions of sale transactions, and the transaction must also be deemed highly probable.

The Group measures non-current assets (or disposal groups) held for sale at the lower of carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell, except assets such as deferred tax assets, assets arising from employee remuneration, financial assets and investment property, which are recognised at fair value, and rights under insurance contracts, which are specifically exempt from this requirement.

An impairment loss is recognised for any initial or subsequent reduction in the value of the asset (or disposal group), less costs to sell. A gain is recognised for any subsequent increase in fair value less costs to sell of an asset or disposal group, although this may not exceed the cumulative impairment loss previously recognised. The loss or gain not previously recognised at the date of sale of a non-current asset or disposal group is recognised on the date it is written off. The Group charges initial and subsequent impairment losses on assets held in this category to results from continuing activities in the consolidated statement of profit or loss, unless they relate to a discontinued activity.

Non-current assets (including those that are part of a disposal group) are not depreciated while classified as held for sale. Interest and other expenses attributable to the liabilities of a disposal group classified as held for sale continue to be recognised.

Non-current assets and disposal group assets classified as held for sale are disclosed separately from the other assets in the consolidated statement of financial position. Disposal group liabilities classified as held for sale are disclosed separately from the other liabilities in the consolidated statement of financial position.

A discontinued operation is a component of the entity that has been disposed of or is classified as held for sale and that represents a separate major line of business or geographical area of operations, is part of a single co-ordinated plan to dispose of such a line of business or area of operations, or is a subsidiary acquired exclusively with a view to resale. The results of discontinued operations are presented separately in the statement of profit or loss.

**s) Classification of assets and liabilities as current and non-current**

In the consolidated statement of financial position, assets and liabilities are generally classified on the basis of maturity, i.e. as current where the maturity period is 12 months or less and as non-current where maturity is in more than 12 months.

**t) Consolidated statement of cash flows**

In the consolidated statement of cash flows, prepared under the indirect method, the terms employed have the following meanings:

- Cash flows: inflows and outflows of cash and cash equivalents understood to be changes in the value of short-term, highly liquid investments.
- Operating activities: The Group's main sources of revenue and the investments not included in cash and cash equivalents.
- Investing activities: acquisition, sale or disposal by other means of long-term assets and other investments not included in cash and cash equivalents.
- Financing activities: activities that result in changes in the size and composition of equity and of liabilities and do not form part of operating activities.

**u) Treasury shares in the Parent Company**

The acquisition of equity instruments of the Parent Company is recognised separately at the acquisition cost in the consolidated statement of financial position as a reduction in equity, irrespective of the reason for the purchase. Any profit or loss on transactions with own equity instruments are not recognised.

The subsequent redemption of the treasury shares of the Parent Company entails a capital reduction equivalent to the par value of the shares. Any positive or negative difference between the purchase price and the par value of the shares is debited or credited to reserves.

Transaction costs related to own equity instruments, including issuance costs related to a business combination, are accounted for as a reduction in equity, net of any tax effect.

**4. Business combinations****4.1. Business combinations in 2023**

There were no transactions accounted for as business combinations during the year ended at 31 December 2023.

**4.2. Business combinations in 2022****a) SVINT**

On 28 January 2022, the Group acquired 100% of the share capital of SVINT (see note 2 (a)).

Details of the country of origin, acquisition price, net assets acquired, and goodwill recorded for this business combination are as follows:

<i>Thousand Euro</i>	Country	Cost of business combination	Goodwill
SVINT	Spain	5,567	5,179
		<b>5,567</b>	<b>5,179</b>

The acquired businesses generated consolidated revenues of Euro 1,806 thousand and consolidated profits of Euro 465 thousand between the acquisition date and the end of 2022.

Had the business been acquired on 1 January 2022, Management estimates that total revenue would have been Euro 1,967 thousand and total consolidated profit of loss would have been Euro 492 thousand.

Details of the acquisition price, the fair value of the net assets acquired, and the goodwill recognised are as follows:

### **SVINT**

<i>Thousand Euro</i>	<b>Fair Value</b>
Intangible assets (note 5)	5
Property, plant and equipment (note 6)	91
Other investments (non-current)	13
Inventories	26
Trade and other receivables	204
Cash and cash equivalents	388
<b>Assets</b>	<b>727</b>
Financial debt	(6)
Trade and other payables	(333)
<b>Liabilities</b>	<b>(339)</b>
Identifiable net assets acquired	388
Goodwill (note 5)	<b>5,179</b>
Cost of the business combination	<b>5,567</b>

The most important factor considered when recognising goodwill has been the valuation of expected synergies from the business combination, especially the reduction of commercial costs.

### **b) Cabonitel, S.A.**

The business combination through which control of Cabonitel was acquired was accounted for as the acquisition of a subsidiary exclusively with a view to resale. The Group decided to apply the option included in IFRS 5 and did not carry out an individual fair value measurement of the assets and liabilities acquired but, instead, the identifiable liabilities were measured at fair value and this amount was added to the fair value less costs to sell to determine the value of the assets acquired (see note 27).

### **c) Energía Colectiva, S.L.U.**

On 25 October 2022 the Group acquired the remaining non-controlling interest in Energía Colectiva for an amount of Euro 7,007 thousand. The financial liability recorded in connection with the sold put option over the non-controlling interests and the non-controlling interests of Euro 599 thousand was derecognised, recording an increase in reserves of Euro 22,820 thousand (see note 13).

## 5. Intangible assets

Details of intangible assets and movements are as follows:

<i>Thousand Euro</i>	<b>Goodwill</b>	<b>Computer Software</b>	<b>Patents, trademarks and licences</b>	<b>Development</b>	<b>Other intangible assets</b>	<b>Rights of use</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Balance at 1 January 2022</b>	4,466,008	262,927	535,233	1,444	2,215,559	925,288	8,406,459
Additions from business combinations (note 4.2)	5,179	5	-	-	-	-	5,184
Additions	-	81,862	43	-	12,863	16,813	111,581
Disposals	(658)	(220)	-	-	-	(37,741)	(38,619)
Transfers (note 6)	-	492	(14)	-	(479)	1	-
<b>Balance at 31 December 2022</b>	<b>4,470,529</b>	<b>345,066</b>	<b>535,262</b>	<b>1,444</b>	<b>2,227,943</b>	<b>904,361</b>	<b>8,484,605</b>
Additions from business combinations (note 4.1)	-	89,059	400	1,012	1,731	1,749	93,951
Disposals	-	(5,404)	(193)	-	(28)	-	(5,625)
Transfers	-	491	-	-	-	-	491
<b>Balance at 31 December 2023</b>	<b>4,470,529</b>	<b>429,212</b>	<b>535,469</b>	<b>2,456</b>	<b>2,229,646</b>	<b>906,110</b>	<b>8,573,422</b>
<b>Amortisation and impairment losses</b>							
<b>Balance at 1 January 2022</b>	-	(56,027)	(13,239)	(1,024)	(279,471)	(72,005)	(421,766)
Amortisation charge for the year	-	(74,391)	(7,361)	(348)	(294,728)	(70,915)	(447,743)
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	6,756	6,756
Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Balance at 31 December 2022</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(130,418)</b>	<b>(20,600)</b>	<b>(1,372)</b>	<b>(574,199)</b>	<b>(136,164)</b>	<b>(862,753)</b>
Amortisation charge for the year	-	(88,372)	(15,216)	(213)	(299,721)	(70,057)	(473,579)
Disposals	-	4,516	4	-	-	-	4,520
Transfers	-	(29)	-	-	662	(662)	(29)
<b>Balance at 31 December 2023</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(214,303)</b>	<b>(35,812)</b>	<b>(1,585)</b>	<b>(873,258)</b>	<b>(206,883)</b>	<b>(1,331,841)</b>
<b>Carrying amount</b>							
<b>Balance at 31 December 2022</b>	<b>4,470,529</b>	<b>214,648</b>	<b>514,662</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>1,653,744</b>	<b>768,197</b>	<b>7,621,852</b>
<b>Balance at 31 December 2023</b>	<b>4,470,529</b>	<b>214,909</b>	<b>499,657</b>	<b>871</b>	<b>1,356,388</b>	<b>699,227</b>	<b>7,241,581</b>



## Goodwill

Goodwill arising on business combinations in 2022 (see note 4.2) was allocated to the Lorca CGU (see note 2 (f)), since the whole CGU will benefit from the synergies of the acquisition. Synergies arise mainly through the optimization of the cost of using mobile telecommunications networks and the costs of the FTTH network borne to the transaction date, due to being able to use the mobile and FTTH networks deployed by the Group and be party to wholesale agreements concluded with third parties.

The recoverable amount of the CGU has been determined based on value-in-use calculations. These calculations use cash flow projections from the business plan approved for a five-year period. After five years, cash flows are extrapolated using the terminal growth rates applicable to the industry in which the Group operates.

The key assumptions used by management when making cash flow projections were as follows:

- Post-tax discount rate: 7.5% (7.5% in 2022) Group management performs impairment tests using post-tax discount rates in the understanding that estimates are made by market participants on a post-tax basis using the CAPM (Capital Asset Pricing Model) methodology when estimating the cost of own capital for the purposes of calculating that discount rate. Using the iterative method, the pre-tax discount rate would be 8.38% (8.66% in 2022).
- Sales growth in the budgeted period: a range between 2% and 4% (between 5% and 8% in 2022), based on the evolution of the Group's business in 2023 and the strategic investment and growth plans. The growth levels are projected based on Group expectations until the time the Group estimates that it will reach maturity in the market as a result of the completion of its own network expansion plan and the infrastructure mutualisation plan with other operators. Starting from that year, average growth levels will be in line with those projected for the sector.
- Perpetual growth rates: 1.84% (1.84% in 2022). In order to determine this rate, market sources have been used to obtain inflation expectations for Spain in the long term.
- EBITDA (Earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortisation) margin/Revenue: around 39.1% (39.9% in 2022), in line with the figure envisaged in the business plan and consistent with analysts' estimates.
- CAPEX/Revenue ratio: in line with the business plan and consistent with maintenance capital investment needs to perpetuity.
- The Group determines gross margins and budgeted sales based on past experience and forecast market performance. The average weighted growth rates are coherent with the projections included in industry reports and consistent with the Group's performance over the past few years, as well as the expectations that it has for coming years.

No goodwill impairment losses were identified in 2023, neither in 2022.

The Group has carried out a sensitivity analysis of the key assumptions used to determine the value of the goodwill recognised:

- Discount rate: +2%
- EBITDA: -20% in the base scenario applied to all years in the business plan.

- Combination of assumptions: +1% discount rate, -5% EBITDA and -5% in revenue and cost of sales, applied to the base scenario.

The sensitivity analysis performed did not reveal the existence of any impairment of goodwill.

### Computer software

Software additions during 2023, are related to the major initiatives carried out during the year, (Masstack Ecosystem), that have implied complex upgrades in different software of the Group (billing and customer relationship management).

Software additions during the year ended 31 December 2022 relate primarily to investments in the acquisition and development of IT solutions needed by the activity of the Group.

### Patents, trademarks and licences

#### Trademarks

This item includes the assigned values of the “Yoigo”, “MásMóvil” and “Pepephone” trademarks, as well as the assigned values of the “Euskaltel”, “R” and “Telecable” trademarks, according to the independent expert valuations performed for the business combinations with the Euskaltel Group. All were allocated to the Lorca CGU.

There follows a summary by trademark with indefinite useful life and their carrying values:

<i>Thousand Euro</i>	<b>31/12/2023</b>	<b>31/12/2022</b>
<b>Trademark</b>		
Yoigo	162,335	162,335
MásMóvil	108,142	108,142
Pepephone	33,790	33,790
Euskaltel	59,372	59,372
R Cable	32,874	32,874
Telecable	15,926	15,926
Ahí+	3,437	3,437
	<b>415,876</b>	<b>415,876</b>

The recoverable amount of the trademarks is determined based on value-in-use calculations. These calculations use cash flow projections from the business plan approved for a five-year period. After five years, cash flows are extrapolated using the growth rates applicable to the industry in which the Group operates.

The key assumptions used by management when making cash flow projections are the same used for the goodwill impairment test.

The sensitivity analysis performed did not reveal the existence of any risk of impairment of the value assigned to the trademarks with an indefinite useful life.

### Licences

Licences amounting to Euro 80,276 thousand (Euro 94,225 thousand in 2022) reflect the cost attributed to mobile telephony service licences obtained or acquired for the following bands:

- 1800 MHz, valid to 2030;
- 2100 MHz, valid to 2030;
- 2600 MHz, valid to 2030;
- 3500 MHz, valid to 2030.

Those initial periods are subject to extension options.

### **Development costs**

This caption essentially reflects software project costs related to the telecommunications business of the Group from which future income is expected to be earned.

### **Other intangible assets**

This heading primarily includes the value of customer portfolios acquired through business combinations, which at 31 December 2023 amount to 1,305,915 Euro (1,586,710 Euro at 31 December 2022).

### **Rights of use**

The Group has reached relevant strategic agreements for wholesale access to third-party infrastructures (mobile and FTTH networks) and for the joint deployment of FTTH networks with other operators, which allows improvements in their networks, stability in costs convergent business, improvements in unit prices for data transmission and the use of future technologies with sufficient flexibility to accommodate the growth of the Group, as well as mutualisation telecommunications infrastructure agreements that allow access to a relevant number of additional BUs.

The Group and Bidasoa TopCo (see note 2 (a)) entered in 2022 into an agreement for the roll-out of a FTTH network which includes a bitstream contract formerly signed by the Group with other telecommunications operator. As part of the transaction, the Group received an IRU (Indefeasible Right of Use) amounting to Euro 15,964 thousand in order to be able to comply with the service commitments with other telecommunications operators. Additionally, as part of the sale of the EKT business agreement, during 2023, the Group has sold to EKT Cable 29 thousand BUs booked as inventories (68 thousand during 2022, see note 9). Disposals of Right of use with a carrying amount of Euro 30,984 thousand during 2022, refers to the IRU sold to EKT Cable as a part of the transaction.

The Group provides to EKT Cable operating, maintenance, supply and transmission services. The transaction has not had an impact on the Group's own FTTH network footprint or on the Group's customer base since the existing customers on the sold network were maintained through the simultaneous signing of a 25-year bitstream services contract. The Group guarantees EKT Cable a minimum amount of revenue if it does not exceed a set volume of transactions.

The Directors of the Parent Company believe the minimum amount will be exceeded in the following years.

In addition, during 2022, the Group negotiated different wholesale collaboration agreements with Uclés InfraCo, S.L. (Uclés InfraCo) (see note 6).

The wholesale FTTH agreement negotiated in 2021, included a minimum annual payment commitment for the use of the mobile network and FTTH for the next 5 years from 1 January 2021, renewable for another 5-year period at the Group's discretion. The agreement establishes that, subject to a material cancellation fee, the Group can cancel the FTTH agreement and the network sharing agreement, in whole but not in part, after 5 years. The Directors of the Company have a reasonable expectation that the Group will renew these agreements at the end of the fifth year. At the date of issuance of these consolidated financial statements the Directors of the Company do not expect any losses in connection with these commitments.

The Group continues to develop the strategy started in prior year of reaching agreements with telecommunications infrastructure operators to extend its own network (co-investment) and to increase wholesale access to third-party networks.

As a result of these agreements, the Group will be able to provide more fixed and mobile services through its own networks, which will enhance flexibility in cost management and improve the quality of the service offered to customers.

Additionally, at 31 December 2023 this heading also includes 15,584 thousand (Euro 16,450 thousand in 2022) relating to the IRU received from Uclés InfraCo in 2021 in order to fulfil its commitments with other telecommunications operators.

Therefore, right-of-use additions in 2022 relate mainly to the above-mentioned mutualisation agreements signed during 2022 with other telecommunications infrastructure operators giving access to a relevant number of additional BUs.

In addition, at 31 December 2023 this heading includes the amount of Euro 23,154 thousand (Euro 24,014 thousand at 31 December 2022) relating to the usufruct retained by the Group in order to fulfil the commitments arising from the irrevocable assignment to Jazz Telecom, S.A.U. (note 20) of the use of 40% of the BUs in its FTTH network and the indirect right-of-use of Jazz Telecom S.A.U.'s copper network under the framework agreement signed on 31 July 2015.

### **Impairment losses on intangible assets**

The Group has analysed the possible existence of indicators of impairment of intangible assets, taking into consideration the industry in which it operates and the financial forecasts made by Group's management. As a result of the analysis performed, no impairment indicators were identified as of 31 December 2023 and 31 December 2022.

### **Purchase commitments**

At 31 December 2023, the Group has firm purchase commitments for intangible assets amounting to Euro 72,444 thousand (Euro 31,737 thousand in 2022) mainly deriving from the FTTH network mutualisation agreement signed with other operators.

## 6. Property, plant and equipment

Details of property, plant and equipment and their movements are as follows:

<i>Thousand Euro</i>	Land and buildings	Network equipment	Other PP&E	PP&E in progress and prepayments	Total
<b>Cost</b>					
<b>Balance at 31 December 2021</b>	<b>91,989</b>	<b>1,517,710</b>	<b>585,016</b>	<b>67,192</b>	<b>2,261,907</b>
Additions from business combinations (note 4.2)	-	91	-	-	91
Additions	-	292,055	6,995	146,807	445,857
Disposals	-	(149,546)	(7,804)	(630)	(157,980)
Transfers	(304)	81,641	33,607	(114,944)	-
<b>Balance at 31 December 2022</b>	<b>91,685</b>	<b>1,741,951</b>	<b>617,814</b>	<b>98,425</b>	<b>2,549,875</b>
Additions	-	223,140	5,136	140,662	368,938
Disposals	(616)	(131,060)	(13,645)	(2,083)	(147,404)
Transfers	26,223	161,229	(14,170)	(173,773)	(491)
<b>Balance at 31 December 2023</b>	<b>117,292</b>	<b>1,995,260</b>	<b>595,135</b>	<b>63,231</b>	<b>2,770,918</b>
<b>Depreciation</b>					
<b>Balance at 31 December 2021</b>	(1,990)	(241,526)	(22,763)	-	(266,279)
Depreciation charge for the year	(4,767)	(373,402)	(54,718)	-	(432,887)
Disposals	-	90,943	7,804	-	98,747
Transfers	-	(5)	5	-	-
<b>Balance at 31 December 2022</b>	<b>(6,757)</b>	<b>(523,990)</b>	<b>(69,672)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(600,419)</b>
Depreciation charge for the year	(5,532)	(298,242)	(32,936)	-	(336,710)
Disposals	-	95,080	13,492	-	108,572
Transfers	(10,980)	82	10,927	-	29
Impairment loss	-	-	(1,739)	-	(1,739)
<b>Balance at 31 December 2023</b>	<b>(23,269)</b>	<b>(727,070)</b>	<b>(79,928)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(830,267)</b>
<b>Carrying amount</b>					
<b>Balance at 31 December 2022</b>	<b>84,928</b>	<b>1,217,961</b>	<b>548,142</b>	<b>98,425</b>	<b>1,949,456</b>
<b>Balance at 31 December 2023</b>	<b>94,023</b>	<b>1,268,190</b>	<b>515,207</b>	<b>63,231</b>	<b>1,940,651</b>

## Network equipment

This caption includes the assets that make up the fixed and mobile telecommunications network.

The Group has entered into collaboration agreements for the joint deployment of the FTTH network, where each party deploys its own network and assigns use to the other party while retaining ownership of the asset (mutualisation). Third parties' right of use of the Group's own infrastructures is recorded within other non-current liabilities (see note 20), while the right of use granted to the Group of the infrastructures deployed by third parties is carried as an intangible asset (see note 5).

Additions in 2023 and 2022 primarily relate to the capitalisation of fibre equipment and related installations in customers' homes, as well as to the deployment of the fixed and mobile network.

In 2021 the Group and a leading international infrastructure fund (InfraFund) entered into an agreement to jointly set up a new infrastructure company Uclés InfraCo. The Group has a significant, but non-controlling stake in Uclés InfraCo as of 31 December 2023 (49.9% of Uclés InfraCo capital see note 11). During 2023 the Group sold 499 BUs (36 thousand BUs during 2022) of the FTTH network for a total amount of Euro 221 thousand (Euro 15,507 thousand during 2022) fully collected and granted to Uclés InfraCo an IRU amounting to Euro 95 thousand (Euro 6,881 thousand in 2022, see note 20) and a bitstream contract formerly signed by the Group with other telecommunications operator. These transactions have generated a gain of Euro 120 thousand (Euro 8,211 thousand in 2022), which is recognised under the heading "Impairment and result from disposal of assets" in the consolidated statement of profit or loss (see note 22 (g)). As part of the same agreement, during 2023 the Group has sold to Uclés InfraCo 105 BUs (103 thousand BUs during 2022) booked as inventories (see note 9).

Additionally, on 22 December 2022 the Group and Uclés InfraCo entered in a new agreement to extend the sale of a business including the roll-out of the previous agreement in additional 468 thousand BUs to be deployed in the footprint until 2024. During 2023 the Group has sold 55 thousand BUs (28 thousand BUs during 2022) for a total amount of Euro 23,252 thousand (Euro 11,537 thousand during 2022) and granted an IRU amounting to Euro 10,543 thousand (Euro 5,320 thousand during 2022) fully collected. The transaction has generated a gain of Euro 12,091 thousand (Euro 5,900 thousand during 2022) recognised under the heading "Impairment and result from disposal of assets", in the consolidated statement of profit or loss (see notes 22 (g)). As part of the same agreement, during 2023 the Group has sold to Uclés InfraCo 103 thousand BUs (277 thousand Bus during 2022) booked as inventories (see note 9).

The Group will provide to Uclés InfraCo operating, maintenance, supply and transmission services. The transaction will not have an impact on the company's own FTTH network footprint or on the Group's customer base since the existing customers on the sold network are maintained through the simultaneous signing of a 25-year bitstream services contract. In the context of this transaction, the Group is committed to guarantee a minimum amount of revenue to Uclés InfraCo in the event of not reaching certain volume of operations. At the date of issuance of these consolidated financial statements the Directors of the Company expect to reach the minimum volume of operations, therefore no disbursements are expected.

Apart from the transfer mentioned in the preceding paragraphs, the rest of the transfers that took place in 2023 and 2022 basically relate to the degree of completion of the telecommunications network.

During 2020 the Group reached an agreement with another operator for the deployment of 2.2 million FTTH new-build BUs between 2020 to 2023, of which the Group had committed to deploy 500,000 BUs, with the option of deploying a further 250,000. The BUs deployed, as agreed, cover the entire footprint of both the Group and the other operator, and both parties have committed to exclusive wholesale bitstream use in the newly deployed network for a period of 20 years.

The Group recognises the disposal of routers and associated installation costs that were collected from the homes of customers that decide to terminate their telecommunications service contract, which are not recoverable for subsequent use and have been sold by the Group to third parties at a loss of Euro 12,420 thousand (Euro 18,288 in 2022) (note 22 (g)).

No interest was capitalised in 2023 and 2022.

The depreciation charge for the year 2023 has decreased compared to the previous year due to the sum-of-units-produced amortization method used for the HFC network assets (see note 3 (e)). During 2023 the average customers that have been using this network has decreased and consequently the depreciation charge for the year has decreased.

### **Insurance**

The Group has taken out insurance policies to cover the risks to which its property, plant and equipment are exposed. The coverage provided by these policies is considered to be sufficient.

### **Property, plant and equipment subject to guarantees**

At 31 December 2023 and 2022, no material items of property, plant and equipment were pledged as security.

### **Purchase commitments**

At 31 December 2023, the Group has purchase commitments for property, plant and equipment totalling Euro 28,904 thousand (Euro 54,555 thousand in 2022) with which to expand its telecommunications network in the coming years.

### **Impairment of property, plant and equipment**

The Group has analysed the potential existence of indicators of impairment of property, plant and equipment taking into account the industry in which it operates and the financial forecasts drawn up by Group Management. The analysis evaluates the existence of circumstances that could indicate that the carrying amount of the property, plant and equipment owned by the Group may not be recoverable.

## **7. Leases**

This note provides information on leases in which the Group is the lessee. Information on leases where the Group is the lessor is included in note 19. The main types of lease agreements identified by Group management, as well as the main judgments applied when determining the terms of the lease, are as follows:

- Lease agreements covering mobile telephony network locations: rights to use identifiable spaces in the mobile telephony infrastructures of other telephony operators or infrastructure operators and spaces in specific locations. The Group has not applied any significant judgments regarding the terms of the leases under these agreements

since there are initial mandatory compliance periods of between 8 and 15 years (with possible termination only in circumstances that may be classified as remote or after making full payment of outstanding amounts), and the Group does not have any unilateral extension options. As a result, the term of these leases is generally the outstanding mandatory compliance period. There are certain exceptions where the Group is entitled to a unilateral extension right and early termination, although they are not relevant.

- OBA contracts and fibre-optic networks: rights to use identifiable spaces in technical facilities (OBA) to house the Group's active equipment, as well as the pipelines for the installation of fibre-optic networks. The Group has the right, but not the obligation, to use the relevant underlying assets for an indefinite period. As a result, the term of the leases is associated with the period over which the possibility of covering the operating needs satisfied by these assets with other assets or alternative means may be deemed to be remote. Although the use of assets or other alternative means in this respect could be considered to be remote, taking into account the period covered by the Group's business plans and the rate at which relevant changes could take place, Group management considers that the term of these contracts cannot be established for a period exceeding 5 years.
- Transmission line contracts: rights to use groups of assets making up fibre-optic networks ("dedicated networks"). The Group has not applied any significant judgments regarding the terms of the leases under these agreements since there are initial mandatory compliance periods (with possible termination only in circumstances that may be classified as remote or after making full payment of outstanding amounts), and the Group does not have any unilateral extension options. As a result, the term of these leases is generally the outstanding mandatory compliance period.
- Housing contracts: rights to use identifiable spaces in properties, technical telecommunications facilities or infrastructures of public bodies or third parties to house the Group's equipment. As a general rule, the term of the lease initially taken into consideration is that which is mandatory. However, when the mandatory compliance period is less than the time during which the possibility of covering the operating needs for which these assets will be used with other assets or alternative means may be deemed to be remote, Group management uses the latter (without exceeding the maximum period of the right granted to the Group in accordance with the contract). As was the case with the OBA and the cabling pipelines, although the use of assets or other alternative means in this respect could be considered to be remote, taking into account the period covered by the Group's business plans and the rate at which relevant changes could take place. Group management considers that the term of these contracts cannot be established for a period exceeding 5 years, which is used as a reference for these contracts.
- Other contracts: rights of use relating to the lease of offices, vehicles and other assets not directly related to operations. The lease terms are generally the minimum periods established in the agreements.

The payments associated with short-term lease agreements are recognised as an expense in the consolidated statement of profit or loss. A short-term lease agreement is any for a term of 12 months or less.

The payments associated with low-value lease agreements are recognised as an expense in the consolidated statement of profit or loss. A "low-value lease agreement" is considered to be any whose underlying asset assigned for use has a value of less than Euro 5 thousand.



Movements in the rights of use are as follows:

<i>Thousand Euro</i>	<u>Rights of use</u>
<b>Cost</b>	
<b>Balance at 31 December 2021</b>	<b>273,916</b>
Additions	44,747
Disposals	(9,748)
<b>Balance at 31 December 2022</b>	<b>308,915</b>
Additions	38,896
Disposals	(8,718)
<b>Balance at 31 December 2023</b>	<b>339,093</b>
<b>Amortisation</b>	
<b>Balance at 31 December 2021</b>	<b>(45,462)</b>
Amortisation charge for the year	(49,569)
Disposals	2,133
<b>Balance at 31 December 2022</b>	<b>(92,898)</b>
Amortisation charge for the year	(52,303)
Disposals	5,328
<b>Balance at 31 December 2023</b>	<b>(139,873)</b>
<b>Carrying amount</b>	
<b>Balance at 31 December 2022</b>	<b>216,017</b>
<b>Balance at 31 December 2023</b>	<b>199,220</b>

## 8. Costs of obtaining contracts with customers and contract assets

### 8.1. Costs of obtaining contracts with customers

This relates to the capitalization of certain costs to obtain contracts with customers as described in note 3 (m). Set out below is an analysis of these costs showing movements during 2023 and 2022:

<i>Thousand Euro</i>	<u>31/12/2023</u>	
	<u>Non-current</u>	<u>Current</u>
<b>Balance at 1 January 2023</b>	<b>189,560</b>	<b>157,388</b>
Additions	164,110	72,087
Transfer to profit or loss	-	(152,747)
Transfers to current	(82,830)	82,830
<b>Balance at 31 December 2023</b>	<b>270,840</b>	<b>159,558</b>
	<u>31/12/2022</u>	
<i>Thousand Euro</i>	<u>Non-current</u>	<u>Current</u>
<b>Balance at 1 January 2022</b>	<b>133,145</b>	<b>88,545</b>
Additions	160,929	111,357
Transfer to profit or loss	-	(147,028)
Transfers to current	(104,514)	104,514
<b>Balance at 31 December 2022</b>	<b>189,560</b>	<b>157,388</b>

## 8.2. Contract assets

This relates to the capitalisation of discounts and subsidies which are taken to the consolidated statement of profit or loss on a straight-line basis as mentioned in note 3 (m). Movements in these assets during 2023 and 2022 are as follows:

<i>Thousand Euro</i>	<b>31/12/2023</b>	
	<b>Non-current</b>	<b>Current</b>
<b>Balance at 1 January 2023</b>	<b>47,593</b>	<b>111,173</b>
Additions	86,351	98,966
Transfer to profit or loss	-	(173,707)
Transfers to current	(75,688)	75,688
<b>Balance at 31 December 2023</b>	<b>58,256</b>	<b>112,120</b>

<i>Thousand Euro</i>	<b>31/12/2022</b>	
	<b>Non-current</b>	<b>Current</b>
<b>Balance at 1 January 2022</b>	<b>44,961</b>	<b>99,609</b>
Additions	74,916	98,844
Transfer to profit or loss	-	(159,564)
Transfers to current	(72,284)	72,284
<b>Balance at 31 December 2022</b>	<b>47,593</b>	<b>111,173</b>

## 8.3. Prepayments

Prepayments in 2023 and 2022 primarily include RaaS (Radio as a Service) and VAS (virtual active sharing) and switchboards set up fees as well as network maintenance costs related to agreements with third parties.

## 9. Inventories

Details of inventories and movements are as follows:

<i>Thousand Euro</i>	<b>31/12/2023</b>	<b>31/12/2022</b>
BUs	3,477	13,952
Advanced payments to suppliers	59	50
Other inventories	563	409
	<b>4,099</b>	<b>14,411</b>

BUs caption includes the BUs related to the roll-out of Uclés InfraCo and EKT Cable agreements (see notes 5 and 6). The sale of these BUs is recognised under the heading "Other operating Income" in the consolidated statement of profit or loss (see notes 22 (f)).

During 2023, the Group has sold 105 BUs of FTTH network related to Uclés Infraco business agreement (see note 6) for a total amount of Euro 46 thousand fully collected. This transaction generated a profit of Euro 6 thousand.

During 2022, the Group has sold 103 thousand BUs of FTTH network related to Uclés InfraCo business agreement (see note 6) for a total amount of Euro 39,950 thousand fully collected. The transaction generated a profit of Euro 30,003 thousand.

Additionally, on 22 December 2022 the Group and Uclés InfraCo entered in a new agreement to extend the roll-out of the previous agreement. During 2023 the Group has sold 103 thousand BUs (277 thousand BUs during 2022) for a total amount of Euro 40,554 thousand (Euro

105,132 thousand during 2022) fully collected. The transaction generated a profit of Euro 29,973 thousand (80,253 thousand during 2022).

On 27 July 2022 the Group completed EKT Cable transaction (see notes 5 and 11). During 2023, the Group has sold 29 thousand BUs for a total amount of Euro 3,990 thousand fully collected. Additionally, the Group has sold CPEs for a total amount of Euro 7,725 thousand fully collected. From 27 July 2022 to 31 December 2022 the Group sold 68 thousand BUs for a total amount of Euro 6,245 thousand fully collected, which generated a profit of Euro 1,371 thousand.

At 31 December 2023 and 2022 no impairment of inventories were identified.

As it relates to the BUs, the Group has taken out the same insurance policies mentioned in property, plant and equipment to cover the risks to which its BUs are exposed. The coverage provided by these policies is considered to be sufficient.

## 10. Other investments

Details of other investments are as follows:

<i>Thousand Euro</i>	<u>31/12/2023</u>	<u>31/12/2022</u>
<b>Non-current</b>		
Equity instruments	1,680	1,812
Loans to companies	2,405	2,427
Deposits and guarantees	8,654	8,008
Other financial assets	41,446	23,107
	<u>54,185</u>	<u>35,354</u>
<b>Current</b>		
Loans to companies	13,991	16,708
Deposits and guarantees	1,863	3,119
Other financial assets	12,368	10,797
	<u>28,222</u>	<u>30,624</u>

### Equity instruments

This caption relates to investments in companies where the Group holds an interest lower than 15%.

During 2023, the reduction relates mainly to the classification of the participation in Data Center Euskadi, S.L. in "Investments in associates consolidated through equity method" (see note 11), as a result of the acquisition of additional shares by the Group.

During 2022, the main addition relates to the acquisition of a non-controlling interest in Open Cable Telecomunicaciones, S.L. for an amount of Euro 171 thousand.

### Loans to companies

Current and non-current loans to companies includes receivables from former shareholders of companies acquired by the Group in previous years according to the contracts signed between the parties.

### Other financial assets

Other non-current financial assets mainly include advances to suppliers from service telecommunication providers for an amount of Euro 35,129 thousand (Euro 18,811 thousand in 2022).

Additionally, the Group recognizes under other non-current financial assets long-term instalments receivable on financing granted to the Group's customers to buy telephone terminals in the amount of Euro 5,920 thousand (Euro 3,915 thousand in 2022). This financing has a 24 or 36 month term and is not related to the financing provided by financial institutions directly to customers.

Other current financial assets include Euro 10,500 thousand of banking fees paid in advance related to the non-recourse debt package engaged to finance the transaction with Orange (note 1).

The Group's exposure to credit risk, liquidity risk and market risk is described in note 18.

### Fair value

For the majority of the other investments, the fair values are not materially different from their carrying amounts, since the interest receivable on those financial assets is either close to current market rates or the assets are of a short-term nature. The table below shows the fair values of the assets which are not measured at fair value.

Thousand Euro	31/12/2023		31/12/2022	
	Carrying amount	Fair value	Carrying amount	Fair value
Other non-current financial assets	41,446	39,699	23,107	22,216

The fair values for other non-current financial assets were calculated based on cash flows discounted using a current lending rate. They are classified as level 3 fair values in the fair value hierarchy due to the inclusion of unobservable inputs including counterparty credit risk.

## 11. Investments in associates consolidated through the equity method

The Lorca JVCo Group comprises several companies in which the Group has significant influence, either through the incorporation together with other investors or the acquisition of shares.

The following table shows the associates at 31 December 2023 and 2022. Except for Bidasoa TopCo, S.L., the companies listed below have share capital composed only by ordinary shares. All the shares are held directly by the Group. The ownership interest is the same as the percentage of voting rights held.

Thousand Euro	Country of incorporation	% of ownership		Carrying amount	
		31/12/2023	31/12/2022	31/12/2023	31/12/2022
<b>Associates</b>					
Medbuying Technologies Group, S.L.	Spain	49.00%	49.00%	4,945	4,921
Data Center Euskadi, S.L.	Spain	21.25%	-	553	-
Inversiones Locua, S.L. (through Spotting Development, S.L.)	Spain	31.66%	31.66%	12,585	13,028
Xfera Consumer Finance, Establecimiento Financiero de Crédito, S.A.	Spain	49.00%	49.00%	12,039	9,349
Onlycable Comunicaciones, S.L.	Spain	71.25%	71.25%	31,720	31,720
Innovaciones Tecnológicas del Sur, S.L.	Spain	50.00%	50.00%	5,907	3,927
Uclés Infraco, S.L.	Spain	49.90%	49.90%	67,838	12,496
Bidasoa Topco, S.L.	Spain	49.00%	49.00%	44,358	71,655
				179,945	147,096

The most significant associates are as follows:

- **Medbuying Technologies Group, S.L.**

Xfera Móviles S.A.U., Global Dominion Access, S.A. and Euskaltel, S.A. set up the company Medbuying Technologies Group S.L. to engage in the purchase and sale of all kinds of mobile telephony and technology devices.

- **Inversiones Locua, S.L. through Spotting Development, S.L.**

The Group, through its company Xfera Móviles, S.A.U., is the sole shareholder of Spotting Development, S.L., whose only asset is the investment of 31.66% in the share capital of Inversiones Locua, S.L. (ILocua). ILocua participation is consolidated through the equity method, which is a telecommunications operator.

- **Xfera Consumer Finance, Establecimiento Financiero de Crédito, S.A.**

Xfera Móviles S.A.U., together with Banco Cetelem, S.A.U., set up the hybrid payment entity Xfera Consumer Finance, Establecimiento Financiero de Crédito, S.A. This company began to do business in 2020, once the pertinent Bank of Spain authorisation had been granted. During 2023 the Group made additional capital contributions of Euro 5,390 thousand (Euro 4,410 thousand in 2022).

- **Onlycable Comunicaciones, S.L. (Onlycable) (through Spotting Brands Technologies, S.L.)**

On 15 December 2020, the Group, through Spotting Brand Technologies, S.L., which belongs to the Ahímas Group, acquired a 75% interest in Onlycable whose corporate purpose is the provision of all types of telecommunications, core carrier and value-added services, through wire, cable or fibre. The Group has consolidated this company applying the equity method considering the current shareholder's agreements between the companies.

As a result of the purchase price allocation of the Ahímas Group, in 2022 the Group increased the fair value of its share in Onlycable in Euro 20,469 thousand. At 31 December 2023, the Group holds a 71.25% in Onlycable.

The Group has a judicial dispute with the minority shareholder which holds 25% of Onlycable due to conflicts on the interpretation and applicability of the shareholders agreement of Onlycable. During 2023, there have been first instance and mercantile Seville courts judgements against Spotting positions on the interpretation and applicability of the agreement. Those judgements have been appealed and Directors of the Parent Company expect the Court to challenge and revoke both judgments.

- **Uclés InfraCo, S.L.**

On 29 April 2021, the Group, through its subsidiary MásMóvil Broadband S.A.U., signed a purchase-sale agreement with Uclés HoldCo S.L.U. to acquire a 49.9% share in Uclés InfraCo by an amount of Euro 1 thousand. During 2023 the Group has made additional capital contributions of Euro 83,538 thousand (Euro 26,631 thousand on 2022).

- **Bidasoa TopCo, S.L.**

As mentioned in note 2 (a), on 20 July 2022 the Group reached an agreement with Bidasoa Aggregator to sell its 100% share interest in EKT Cable to Bidasoa BidCo for Euro 579.3 million

fully paid. The transaction was completed on 27 July 2022 following compliance with the conditions precedent established in the agreement.

The Group simultaneously acquired a 49% shareholding in Bidasoa TopCo, a company which had been wholly owned by Bidasoa Aggregator until that time and which indirectly owned 100% of the share capital of Bidasoa BidCo. The Group was granted a call option to purchase the remaining share capital of Bidasoa TopCo after five years from the effective date of the agreement, to be exercised during a time period of 6 months, at a variable price based on the performance of the business plan.

The share capital of Bidasoa Aggregator in Bidasoa TopCo enjoys certain preferential economic rights, such as dividend distributions and preferred quote in the event of a sale to a third party or liquidation, until these shareholders reach a pre-established rate of return.

After evaluating the design and purpose of the transaction, relevant activities and who exercises power over them, the exposure to variable returns on the investment, the existence of potential voting rights, as well as the agreements between the shareholders, the Group has concluded that it has significant influence over Bidasoa TopCo and that it is Bidasoa Aggregator who has control over it, given that the rights over the relevant activities are basically derived from the voting rights, with Bidasoa Aggregator holding the majority of them.

The Group opted to recognise its interest in Bidasoa TopCo at fair value and to recognise the total gain of Euro 595,391 thousand on the sale of the EKT Cable business in the consolidated statement of profit or loss during the year ended at 31 December 2022.

In addition, the Group has recognised the call option as a financial instrument at fair value through profit or loss. The fair value of the call option at the transaction date amounted to Euro 16.8 million, and Euro 16.8 million at 31 December 2023, (see note 18 e)), using the assessment of independent experts for this valuation.

### Summarised financial information regarding associates

A summary of the financial information regarding the associates that have been identified as material and/or significant for the Group is presented below. The information presented reflects the amount included in the financial statements for the relevant associate and not the interest of Lorca JVCo Group in those amounts:

	<b>31/12/2023</b>			
<i>Summarized balance sheet (unaudited) - Thousand Euro</i>	<b>Medbuying Technologies</b>	<b>Xfera Consumer Finance</b>	<b>Uclés Infraco S.L.</b>	<b>Bidasoa Topco S.L.</b>
Current assets	55,239	247,908	42,262	22,463
Non-current assets	3	1,557	531,542	819,528
Current liabilities	(45,144)	(224,973)	(4,048)	(7,504)
Non-current liabilities	-	-	(478,304)	(709,073)
<b>Net assets</b>	<b>10,098</b>	<b>24,492</b>	<b>91,452</b>	<b>125,414</b>
<i>Reconciliation to carrying amounts</i>				
Opening net assets 1 January	10,050	19,001	(28,327)	181,122
Profit/ (loss) for the year	48	(5,509)	(56,591)	(40,882)
Other comprehensive income for the year	-	-	-	(14,826)
Capital increase	-	11,000	-	-
<b>Closing net assets</b>	<b>10,098</b>	<b>24,492</b>	<b>(84,918)</b>	<b>125,414</b>
Group's share in %	49.00%	49.00%	49.90%	49.90%
Group's share in thousand Euro	4,948	12,001	(42,374)	61,453
Capital contribution	-	-	110,212	-
Call option	-	-	-	(16,800)
Other	(3)	38	-	(295)
<b>Carrying amount</b>	<b>4,945</b>	<b>12,039</b>	<b>67,838</b>	<b>44,358</b>

<i>Summarized balance sheet (unaudited) - Thousand Euro</i>	<b>31/12/2022</b>			
	<b>Medbuying Technologies</b>	<b>Xfera Consumer Finance</b>	<b>Ucles Infraco S.L.</b>	<b>Bidasoa Topco S.L.</b>
Current assets	78,414	213,624	185,290	41,414
Non-current assets	6	1,143	551,430	856,702
Current liabilities	(68,377)	(195,688)	(185,291)	(30,444)
Non-current liabilities	-	-	-	(686,550)
<b>Net assets</b>	<b>10,043</b>	<b>19,079</b>	<b>551,429</b>	<b>181,122</b>
<i>Reconciliation to carrying amounts</i>				
Opening net assets 1 January	10,019	13,386	-	-
Profit/ (loss) for the year	24	(3,307)	(28,327)	(15,084)
Other comprehensive income for the year	-	-	-	27,456
Capital increase	-	9,000	-	168,750
<b>Closing net assets</b>	<b>10,043</b>	<b>19,079</b>	<b>(28,327)</b>	<b>181,122</b>
Group's share in %	49.00%	49.00%	49.90%	49.00%
Group's share in thousand Euro	4,921	9,349	(14,135)	88,750
Capital contribution	-	-	26,631	-
Call option	-	-	-	(16,800)
Other	-	-	-	(295)
<b>Carrying amount</b>	<b>4,921</b>	<b>9,349</b>	<b>12,496</b>	<b>71,655</b>

The Group also has interests in other associates. The following table analyses, in aggregate, the carrying amount and share of profit or loss of the remaining associates not included in the table above:

<i>Thousand Euro</i>	<b>31/12/2023</b>	<b>31/12/2022</b>
Aggregate carrying amount of individually immaterial associates	50,765	48,675
Aggregate amounts of the group's share of profit/ (loss)	1,537	(1,610)

## 12. Trade and other receivables

A breakdown of trade and other receivables is as follows:

<i>Thousand Euro</i>	<b>31/12/2023</b>	<b>31/12/2022</b>
Trade receivables	470,363	476,740
Other receivables	24,110	19,205
Other receivables from Public Administrations	10,104	13,981
	<b>504,577</b>	<b>509,926</b>
Impairment adjustments	(164,719)	(109,710)
	<b>339,858</b>	<b>400,216</b>

Other receivables from Public Administrations relate mainly to balances refundable in respect of Value Added Tax ("VAT").

Movements in the provision for estimated credit losses (see note 22 (e)) are as follows:

<i>Thousand Euro</i>	<u>31/12/2023</u>	<u>31/12/2022</u>
Opening balance	(109,710)	(52,811)
Charges	(59,114)	(60,475)
Reversals	4,105	3,576
Closing balance	<u>(164,719)</u>	<u>(109,710)</u>

The Group's exposure to credit risk, liquidity risk and market risk is described in note 18.

### **Fair value**

The fair values of Trade and other receivables do not materially differ from their carrying amounts since they have a short-term nature.

### **13. Equity**

Details and movements of equity are shown in the consolidated statement of changes in equity.

#### **a) Share capital**

	<u>31/12/2023</u>	<u>31/12/2022</u>
<b>Authorised:</b>		
2,051,173,558 shares of Euro 0.01 each	20,512	20,512
	<u>20,512</u>	<u>20,512</u>
<b>Issued and fully paid:</b>		
102,551,041 ordinary shares issued of Euro 0.01 each	1,026	1,026
1,948,622,516 preferred shares issued of Euro 0.01 each	19,486	19,486
<b>At 31 December 2023, 2,051,173,558 shares of Euro 0.01 each</b>	<u>20,512</u>	<u>20,512</u>

Ordinary and preferred shares have the same main rights, especially voting rights. Preferred shares shall be entitled in priority to any payment of dividend.

Share subscriptions are as follows:

	<u>Number of shares</u>	<u>Share capital (€)</u>	<u>Share premium (€)</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>Total as at 31 December 2023</b>	<u>2,051,173,557</u>	<u>20,511,736</u>	<u>2,030,661,820</u>	<u>2,051,173,556</u>

Lorca JVCo management has evaluated the rights of the preferred shares and has concluded that the Company does not have an unconditional obligation to deliver cash or another financial asset to settle the obligation. If there is a commitment to distribute cash, the approval and distribution is subject to approval by the Company's Board of Directors and this is discretionary as to its timing and amount. For this reason, the Company classifies the preferred shares as equity instruments.

The holders of ordinary shares are entitled to receive dividends as declared from time to time and are entitled to one vote per share at meetings of the Company.

#### **b) Retained earnings**

During 2022, as a result of the acquisition of the non-controlling shareholding in Energía Colectiva for an amount of Euro 7,007 thousand, the financial liability and the non-controlling interests of Euro 599 thousand were written down, crediting reserves by Euro 29,828 thousand.



**c) Other reserves**

Other reserves mainly include the cash flow hedge reserve (see note 18 (e)). The cash flow hedge reserve is used to recognise the effective portion of gains or losses on derivatives that are designated and qualify as cash flow hedges, as described in note 3 (i).

The roll forward of this caption during the year ended 31 December 2023 is shown in note 18 (e).

**d) Non-controlling interests**

On 16 September 2022 the Group acquired the remaining non-controlling interest of 10.02% in the share capital of Comlocal, S.L. for Euro 350 thousand. The Group recognised a decrease in non-controlling interests for an amount of 150 thousand and a debit to reserves of Euro 200 thousand. At 31 December 2023 and 2022, the Group holds 100% of the shares for a total amount of Euro 1,697 thousand.

During 2022, the Group sold 10% of Senior Telecomunicaciones y Servicios Avanzados S.L., through its subsidiary Xfera for an amount of Euro 285 thousand. Currently, the Group holds 82% of the share capital of the company for a total amount of Euro 2,329 thousand.

As mentioned in the retained earnings caption of this note, on 16 September 2022 the Group acquired the remaining non-controlling interest in Energía Colectiva and non-controlling interests of Euro 599 thousand were derecognised.

The addition of Euro 27 thousand during 2023, is related to the acquisition of the remaining 50% of the shareholding interest in Ahímas Sur, S.L. (note 2 (a)).

**14. Financial liabilities**

Details of financial liabilities are as follows:

<i>Thousand Euro</i>	<b>31/12/2023</b>	
	<b>Non-current</b>	<b>Current</b>
Loans and borrowings	3,117,102	274,613
Other payables	146,441	264,750
Derivative financial instruments (note 18 (e))	34,498	-
Lease liabilities	155,612	49,570
Other financial liabilities	2,766,879	393,063
Trade and other payables (note 17)	34,433	1,032,771
	<b>6,254,965</b>	<b>2,014,767</b>
	<hr/>	
<i>Thousand Euro</i>	<b>31/12/2022</b>	
	<b>Non-current</b>	<b>Current</b>
Loans and borrowings	3,098,824	100,370
Other payables	172,102	295,764
Lease liabilities	176,641	45,678
Other financial liabilities	2,804,394	316,986
Trade and other payables (note 17)	66,046	1,088,980
	<b>6,318,007</b>	<b>1,847,778</b>

**a) Loans and borrowings**

This heading records the financing agreements with various national and international banks. The purpose of these financing agreements was the refinancing of the debt structure at the time of acquisition of the MásMóvil and Euskaltel Groups, the financing of part of the acquisition price of such Groups, as well as their future developments.

Details of loans and borrowings are as follows:

Thousand Euro	31/12/2023		31/12/2022	
	Non-current	Current	Non-current	Current
Loans	3,117,007	15,476	3,097,289	4,632
Credit lines	-	257,802	-	92,594
Other loans and borrowings	95	1,335	1,535	3,144
<b>Total loans and borrowings</b>	<b>3,117,102</b>	<b>274,613</b>	<b>3,098,824</b>	<b>100,370</b>

The terms and conditions of loans and borrowings at 31 December 2023 are as follows:

Thousand Euro								31/12/2023
Company	Currency	Fixed or variable rate	Effective interest rate	Maturity	Nominal	Current	Non-current	Total
Various financial institutions (Senior Debt)	EUR	Variable	4.25% - 5.5%	2027	2,200,000	10,566	2,133,715	2,144,281
Various financial institutions (Senior Debt)	EUR	Variable	3.75% - 4.5%	2027	1,000,000	4,910	983,292	988,202
Other loans and credit policies	EUR	Fixed / Variable	-	2024-2027	-	259,137	95	259,232
						<u>274,613</u>	<u>3,117,102</u>	<u>3,391,715</u>

The terms and conditions of loans and borrowings at 31 December 2022 are as follows:

Thousand Euro								31/12/2022
Company	Currency	Fixed or variable rate	Effective interest rate	Maturity	Nominal	Current	Non-current	Total
Various financial institutions (Senior Debt)	EUR	Variable	4.25% - 5.5%	2027	2,200,000	3,299	2,117,974	2,121,273
Various financial institutions (Senior Debt)	EUR	Variable	3.75% - 4.5%	2027	1,000,000	1,333	979,315	980,648
Other loans and credit policies	EUR	Fixed / Variable	-	2023-2027	-	95,738	1,535	97,273
						<u>100,370</u>	<u>3,098,824</u>	<u>3,199,194</u>

This note provides information regarding the contractual terms of loans and borrowings, which are measured at amortised cost.

See note 18 for further information regarding the Group's exposure to interest rate, currency and liquidity risks.

The aforementioned financing is structured as follows:

- (i) Euro 2,200 million through a syndicated financing agreement without maintenance covenants (TLB), accruing interest at a rate of Euribor + 4.20% per annum, the terms of which are linked to (i) the Net senior debt / EBITDA ratio (based on the definition of EBITDA established in the agreement), and (ii) certain criteria relating to sustainability. This loan, which was signed on 3 July 2020 by the subsidiary Lorca FinCo Plc, was placed among institutional investors. The loan is repayable in a single payment (bullet repayment) after 7 years (September 2027). At 31 December 2023 and 2022, the Group had drawn down the full amount of this loan. The bank costs associated with this loan amounted to Euro 117 million were treated as part of the amortised cost of the loan.
- (ii) On 5 August 2021, a new tranche of the term loan facility by Euro 800 million ("Facility B2") was signed by the subsidiary Lorca FinCo Plc. Additionally, on 25 October 2021 this new tranche was increased by Euro 200 million. This new tranche of the loan accrues interest at a rate of Euribor + 3.70% per annum. At 31 December 2023 and 2022 the Group had drawn down the full amount of this new tranche of the loan. The bank costs associated with this loan amounted to Euro 27 million and were treated as part of the amortised cost of the loan.
- (iii) Euro 500 million in the form of a revolving credit facility (RCF) accruing interest at a rate of Euribor + 3.5% per annum, the terms of which are associated with (i) the Net senior debt / EBITDA ratio (based on the definition of EBITDA established in the agreement) and (ii) certain criteria relating to sustainability. This credit facility, which was signed on 3 July 2020 by the subsidiary Lorca FinCo Plc, was granted by various financial institutions. This credit facility can be used to meet the Group's operational needs and has a "springing covenant" which is triggered at the time the drawn down amount exceeds 40% of the total credit facility. At 31 December 2023, the Group had available the full amount of this line of credit (see note 2 (d)).
- (iv) An additional Euro 250 million revolving credit facility (RCF) (Revolving Facility 2) accruing interest at a rate of Euribor + 3.25% per annum, the terms of which are associated with (i) the Net senior debt / EBITDA ratio (based on the definition of EBITDA established in the agreement) and (ii) certain criteria relating to sustainability. This credit facility was signed on 5 August 2021 by the subsidiary Lorca FinCo Plc, can be used to meet the Group's operational needs and has a "springing covenant" which is activated at the time the drawn down amount exceeds 40% of the total credit facility. At the date of these consolidated financial statements, the Group has drawn down Euro 150 million against this facility (at 31 December 2022, the Group had available the full amount of this line of credit) (see note 2 (d)).

Both RCFs accrue commitment fees for the amount that has not been drawn down (Euro 5.3 million during 2023 and Euro 5.8 million during 2022).

These debts are secured by a package of guarantees, the most important of which is that corresponding to the shares/holdings in the Company's principal subsidiaries and Lorca Telecom BidCo, S.L., as well as the shares of Lorca HoldCo Ltd.

To mitigate the volatility of the interest rate risk the Group has outstanding interest hedging structures (swaps and caps). At the date of issuance of these consolidated financial statements, the Group has interest rate hedging instruments with a notional amount of Euro 2,000 million (Euro 1,000 million at 31 December 2022). See note 18 (e) for further information regarding the valuation of these hedging instruments.

On 27 July 2022, the asset bridge financing of Euro 500 million signed on 26 March 2021, was fully repaid using the funds obtained from the sale of EKT Cable y Telecomunicaciones, S.L.

At 31 December 2023 the Group has available short-term lines of credit totalling Euro 12,417 thousand (Euro 33,144 thousand at 31 December 2022). At the date of these consolidated financial statements, the Group has drawn Euro 106,569 thousand against these short-term lines of credit (92,594 thousand at 31 December 2022) (see note 2 (d)).

#### **b) Other payables**

This note provides information regarding the contractual terms of other debts that are measured on an amortised cost basis. See note 18 for further information regarding the Group's exposure to interest rate, currency and liquidity risks.

The heading "Other payables" essentially records payables to asset suppliers relating to the deployment of the telecommunications network showing a current and non-current balance of Euro 261,491 thousand (Euro 288,839 thousand in 2022) and Euro 138,026 thousand (Euro 161,030 thousand in 2022), respectively.

This heading also records the balance relating to the loans granted by public entities (Ministry of Industry, Tourism and Commerce) whose effective interest rate varies between 0% and 4% and are a total of Euro 7,900 thousand at 31 December 2023 (Euro 8,785 thousand at 2022). The current tranche amounts to Euro 2,485 thousand at 31 December 2023 (Euro 1,453 thousand at December 2022), while the non-current tranche totals Euro 5,415 thousand (Euro 7,332 thousand in 2022).

#### **c) Lease financial liabilities**

This heading records the amount of the liabilities relating to the lease agreements.

#### **d) Other financial liabilities**

The balance of "Other financial liabilities" essentially includes the following items and transactions:

##### *Non-current*

- Euro 2,762,700 thousand (Euro 2,800,215 thousand at 2022) corresponding to bonds issued.

During 2020, the Group issued senior secured bonds amounting to a total of Euro 800 million, with a fixed annual coupon of 4.00%, maturing in September 2027. The bonds were issued by the subsidiary Lorca Telecom BondCo, S.A.U. and the funds obtained were used to cancel the bridge financing facility that the MásMóvil Group had in place, as well as to acquire part of the shares of the MásMóvil Group.

These bonds were issued in two tranches:

- a. An initial issue amounting to Euro 720 million at par value (7,200,000 bonds with a par value of Euro 100,000), on 30 September 2020.
- b. Subsequently, on 10 November 2020, there was an issue of 800,000 fungible bonds (same coupon and same maturity) which were placed among investors at 101.375% of their par value, the amount obtained totalling Euro 81 million.

Both issuances form part of the same bond issue contract and shall pertain, to all intents and purposes, to a single series (collectively, the "Bonds") and the information memorandum in respect of them has been entered in the official registers of the Luxembourg stock market and they are listed on the Euro MTF Market.

The issuance costs of these Bonds amounted to Euro 2,088 thousand and were treated as part of their amortised cost.

Additionally, on 13 October 2021, the Group issued both (i) a tap of the senior secured bonds of Euro 1,550 million maturing on 30 September 2027 and (ii) senior unsecured bonds amounting to Euro 500 million maturing in September 2029. These bonds were issued in two tranches:

- Tap of the Senior secured bonds by Euro 1,550 million, issued at par value, with a fixed annual coupon of 4.00%. The bonds were issued by the subsidiary Lorca Telecom BondCo, S.A.U., which is indirectly wholly owned by Lorca JVCo. The issuance costs of these bonds amounted to Euro 44 million and were treated as part of their amortised cost. As this is a Tap of the previous bond, it forms part of the same bond issue contract and shall pertain, to all intents and purposes, to a single series (collectively, the "Bonds") and the information memorandum in respect of them has been entered in the official registers of the Luxembourg stock market and they are listed on the Euro MTF Market.
  - Senior Unsecured bonds by Euro 500 million with a fixed annual coupon of 5.125%. These bonds were issued by the subsidiary Kaixo BondCo Telecom, S.A.U. The issuance costs of these bonds amounted to Euro 14 million and were treated as part of their amortised cost. During the first half of the 2023, the Group has repurchased bonds issued for an amount of Euro 47 million, recording a gain in the consolidated statement of profit or loss of Euros 4.8 million.
- Euro 3,695 thousand (Euro 3,699 thousand in 2022) correspond to deferred payments related to business combinations.

#### *Current*

- Euro 331,200 thousand (Euro 229,906 thousand in 2022) correspond to promissory notes (see note 2 (d)), as follow:
  - (i) Euro 199,800 thousand (Euro 153,700 thousand in 2022) correspond to promissory notes issued by the Group through its subsidiary MásMóvil Ibercom S.A.U., all of them issued under the Alternative Fixed Income Market (MARF) program for an amount of Euro 300 million. The notes have been issued at an average interest rate of 4.4% per annum.
  - (ii) Euro 131,400 thousand (Euro 76,206 thousand at 31 December 2022) correspond to the Euskaltel promissory notes program issued by the Group through its subsidiary Euskaltel, S.A.U., all of them issued under the MARF program for an amount of Euro 200 million. The notes have been issued at an average interest rate of 4.4% per annum.

- Euro 26,972 thousand at 31 December 2023 (Euro 28,928 thousand at 31 December 2022) correspond to deferred payments in connection with business combinations.
- Euro 34,891 thousand at 31 December 2023 (Euro 34,891 thousand at 31 December 2022) correspond to interest accrued on the bonds issued.
- Euro 10,483 thousand at 31 December 2022 corresponded to the amount payable to Jazz Telecom S.A.U. as a result of the agreement signed regarding the assignment of the indirect right held by the latter company to use the copper line network maintained by Telefónica de España, S.A. to the subsidiary MásMóvil Broadband, S.A. This debt has been paid at maturity on 2 December 2023.
- Euro 9,594 thousand at 31 December 2022 corresponded to the debt payable to EKT Cable y Telecomunicaciones, S.L., who was part of the VAT Group until June 2022.

### e) Fair value

For the short-term financial liabilities, their fair values are not materially different from their carrying amounts.

Fair values of the financial liabilities which are not measured at fair value are presented in the table below:

Thousand Euro	31/12/2023		31/12/2022	
	Carrying amount	Fair value	Carrying amount	Fair value
Non-current loans and borrowings	3,117,102	3,117,102	3,098,824	3,098,824
Other non-current payables	146,441	123,437	172,102	235,073
Other non-current financial liabilities	2,766,879	2,567,478	2,804,394	2,574,225
Non-current trade and other payables	34,433	36,327	66,046	69,679
Non-current lease liabilities	155,612	155,612	176,641	176,641

Non-current loans and borrowings mainly include the TLB which has a variable interest rate. The fair value has been estimated as the present value of expected payments discounted using a risk-adjusted discount rate. They are classified as level 1 fair values in the fair value hierarchy (see note 2(f)) due to the use of observable inputs.

The fair values for other non-current payables which includes payables to asset suppliers and loans granted from public entities, were calculated based on cash flows discounted using a current lending rate. They are classified as level 3 fair values in the fair value (see note 2(f)).

The bonds recorded under other non-current financial liabilities are listed on the Luxembourg Euro MTF Market, and the fair value is based on their respective quoted market prices at the reporting date. They are classified as level 1 fair values in the fair value hierarchy (see note 2(f)) due to the use of observable inputs.

Non-current trade and other payables recorded the liabilities for payments in connection with the termination of unfavourable contracts. The liabilities were calculated based on discounted cash flows using a current lending rate. They are classified as level 3 fair values in the fair value (see note 2 (f)).

## 15. Provisions

Details of provisions are as follows:

<i>Thousand Euro</i>	31/12/2023		31/12/2022	
	Non-current	Current	Non-current	Current
Provision for unfavourable contracts	46,382	24,245	67,553	39,790
Provision for commercial transactions	3,861	6,577	3,650	7,391
Dismantling of sites provision	8,260	-	6,780	-
Provision for employee benefits	-	420	-	311
Provisions for other liabilities	14,110	1,915	2,208	2,625
	<b>72,613</b>	<b>33,157</b>	<b>80,191</b>	<b>50,117</b>

Movements in provisions are as follows:

<i>Thousand Euro</i>	Provision for unfavourable contracts	Provision for commercial transactions	Dismantling of sites provision	Provision for employee benefits	Provisions for other liabilities	Total
<b>Balance at 31 December 2021</b>	<b>160,821</b>	<b>9,923</b>	<b>6,780</b>	<b>852</b>	<b>5,482</b>	<b>183,858</b>
Charge for the year	6,615	3,502	-	-	235	10,352
Applications	(60,093)	-	-	-	-	(60,093)
Reversals	-	(2,384)	-	(541)	(884)	(3,809)
<b>Balance at 31 December 2022</b>	<b>107,343</b>	<b>11,041</b>	<b>6,780</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>4,833</b>	<b>130,308</b>
<b>Balance at 31 December 2022</b>	<b>107,343</b>	<b>11,041</b>	<b>6,780</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>4,833</b>	<b>130,308</b>
Charge for the year	-	3,951	1,480	109	11,716	17,256
Applications	(36,716)	-	-	-	(280)	(36,996)
Reversals	-	(4,554)	-	-	(244)	(4,798)
<b>Balance at 31 December 2023</b>	<b>70,627</b>	<b>10,438</b>	<b>8,260</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>16,025</b>	<b>105,770</b>

### Provision for unfavourable contracts

At 31 December 2023 and 2022, this item mainly includes:

- (i) A provision of Euro 42,372 thousand (Euro 75,503 thousand in 2022) for telecommunication service penalties relating to the Euskaltel Group acquisition. Applications by Euro 33,131 (Euro 56,412 thousand in 2022) have been released to profit or loss to offset the impact of the unfavourable contracts.
- (ii) A provision of Euro 25,750 thousand (Euro 29,431 thousand in 2022) relating to the agreement of the Group company Xfera Móviles, S.A.U. for the provision of telecommunications services, the price of which is considered to be above market price. This provision is applied over the remaining term of the agreement, which expires in 2030.

### Provision for commercial transactions

Xfera Móviles, S.A.U. offers its customers subscription services providing access to a terminal financing model, primarily through bank borrowings, for a term of 24 or 36 months, plus a final payment ("Cuota 25"). At the maturity date of the financing contract, the customer has the option of paying the final instalment or selling the terminal to the Group for the amount of the "Cuota 25". The Group estimates a provision to cover the possible risks deriving from default on the financing and terminal purchases, taking into consideration the market value of the terminal if acquired from the customer.

### Provision for dismantling of sites

The dismantling of sites provision reflects the estimated cost of decommissioning, removing or restoring the sites of telecommunication infrastructures. It is recognised as an increase in the value of the related assets and is calculated using the estimated unit cost of decommissioning and the hypothetical contract completion date based on past experience.

### Provision for employee benefits

This provision includes an estimate of severance and indemnity costs that have yet to be paid.

### Provisions for other liabilities

Provisions for other liabilities include the estimated risk of litigation or claims in progress.

## 16. Government grants

Movements in non-refundable government grants are as follows:

<i>Thousand Euro</i>	<u>31/12/2023</u>	<u>31/12/2022</u>
<b>Balance at 1 January</b>	<b>7,904</b>	<b>5,483</b>
Grants received during the year	4,940	3,186
Grants released to income (note 22 (f))	(763)	(765)
Grants returned	(1,801)	-
<b>Balance at 31 December</b>	<b>10,280</b>	<b>7,904</b>

Grants extended to the Group primarily comprise capital grants to finance development expenditure and the roll-out of the fibre-optic network.

## 17. Trade and other payables

Details of "Trade and other payables" are as follows:

The Group's exposure to foreign currency and liquidity risk in relation to trade and other payables is described in note 18.

<i>Thousand Euro</i>	<u>31/12/2023</u>	<u>31/12/2022</u>
<b>Non-current</b>		
Trade payables	34,433	66,046
	<b>34,433</b>	<b>66,046</b>
<b>Current</b>		
Trade payables	969,784	1,033,911
Public authorities, other taxes	106,321	121,466
Accrued wages and salaries	16,206	15,911
Customer advances	29,731	21,002
Other payables	17,050	18,156
	<b>1,139,092</b>	<b>1,210,446</b>
<b>Total trade and other payables</b>	<b>1,173,525</b>	<b>1,276,492</b>

### Fair value

The fair values of Trade and other payables do not materially differ from their carrying amounts since they have a short-term nature. Please refer to note 14 (e) for the fair value of non-current trade and other payables.



## 18. Financial risk management and fair value

### General

The Group is exposed to the following risks related to the use of financial instruments:

- Credit risk
- Liquidity risk
- Market risk

This note contains information on the Group's exposure to each of the risks indicated, its objectives, policies and procedures for measuring and managing each risk, and the way in which the Group manages capital.

### Risk management framework

The Board of Directors has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Group's risk management framework.

The Group's risk management policies are designed to identify and analyse the risks undertaken by the Group, define suitable risk limits and controls, and control risks and the observance of limits. Risk management policies and systems are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and in the Group's activities. The Group, through its management standards and procedures, aims to develop a disciplined and constructive control environment in which all employees understand their roles and obligations.

The Group's overall risk management programme focuses on minimising uncertainty in financial markets and the potential adverse effects on the Group's financial performance. The Group employs derivatives to hedge certain risks.

#### a) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to which the Group is exposed if a client or counterparty of a financial instrument fails to comply with their contractual obligations and mainly stems from trade receivables and investment instruments.

#### Exposure to credit risk

The maximum exposure to credit risk for loans and other receivables in the consolidated statement of financial position at the reporting date is as follows:

<i>Thousand Euro</i>	<u>31/12/2023</u>	<u>31/12/2022</u>
Loans to companies (note 10)	16,396	19,135
Deposits and guarantees (note 10)	10,517	11,127
Other financial assets (note 10)	53,814	33,904
Trade and other receivables (note 12)*	329,754	386,235
	<u><b>410,481</b></u>	<u><b>450,401</b></u>

\*Excluding "Other receivables from Public Administration".

### *Trade and other receivables*

The Group has no significant concentrations of credit risk and maintains policies to ensure that sales are made to customers with an appropriate credit history.

When the Group offers its own financing facilities for the purchase of terminals, the accounts receivable from customers are recognised under "Trade and other receivables" for the short-term part and in "Other non-current financial assets" for the long-term portion (see note 10).

The Group has policies to limit exposure to risk arising from trade receivables and from financial institutions. Exposure to risk arising from the recovery of receivables is managed as part of the ordinary activities. The Group ensures that services are rendered to customers with an adequate credit history.

The Group has formal procedures to identify the impairment of trade receivables. Through these procedures the Group estimates, based on the experience of customer insolvencies from the past 12 months, the percentages of trade receivables default and registers the expected credit loss at the commencement of the transaction. The main components of impairment are individually significant exposures and a collective loss component for groups of similar assets in respect of losses incurred but not yet identified.

Trade receivables are initially measured at fair value, which coincides with the face value, less the expected loss over the projected life of the receivable.

There are no significant overdue receivables for which a loss allowance was not recorded, and trade receivables from business combinations have been recognised at market value and thus net of their related loss allowances.

### **b) Liquidity risk**

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group will encounter difficulty in meeting obligations associated with financial liabilities that are settled in cash or other financial assets. The Group's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure, whenever possible, that it always has sufficient liquidity to settle its obligations as they fall due, in both normal and difficult conditions, so as to avoid incurring unacceptable losses or risking its reputation.

The Group applies a prudent policy to cover its liquidity risks, based on having sufficient cash and marketable securities as well as sufficient financing through credit facilities to settle market positions. Given the dynamic nature of its underlying business, the Group's Finance Department aims to be flexible with regards to financing through drawdowns on contracted credit facilities.

At 31 December 2023, the Group's available cash resources amount to Euro 21,792 thousand (Euro 26,973 thousand in 2022). Net cash from operating activities during the year 2023 was positive in the amount of Euro 391,437 thousand (net cash from operating activities in 2022 was positive in the amount of Euro 565,805 thousand).

As of 31 December 2023, the Group, through non-recourse accounts receivable sales contracts, has sold undue customer portfolios for an amount of Euro 75 million (Euro 55 million in Xfera Móviles, S.A.U. and Euro 20 million in Pepemobile, S.L.U.). These portfolios of accounts receivable have been derecognized since the related risks and rewards have been transferred to the buyer.

Set out below are the contractual maturities of financial liabilities, including estimated interest payments and excluding the impact of netting agreements:

Thousand Euro	31/12/2023							
	Carrying amount	Contractual cash flows	Less than 1 year	More than 1 and less than 2 years	More than 2 and less than 3 years	More than 3 and less than 4 years	More than 4 and less than 5 years	More than 5 years
<b>Non-derivative</b>								
Loans and bank borrowings	3,391,715	3,474,709	274,613	96	-	3,200,000	-	-
Other payables	411,191	465,165	264,750	38,187	32,652	32,639	32,662	64,275
Lease liabilities	205,182	214,664	49,570	46,375	36,305	33,637	20,482	28,295
Other financial liabilities	3,159,942	3,200,242	393,063	484	1,222	2,352,473	-	453,000
Trade and other payables	1,067,204	1,067,209	1,032,771	14,311	12,366	6,360	1,400	-
<b>Total non-derivative</b>	<b>8,235,234</b>	<b>8,421,988</b>	<b>2,014,767</b>	<b>99,453</b>	<b>82,545</b>	<b>5,625,109</b>	<b>54,544</b>	<b>545,570</b>
<b>Derivatives</b>								
Interest rate swaps – cash flow hedges	34,498	36,331	-	18,224	10,784	7,323	-	-
<b>Total derivative</b>	<b>34,498</b>	<b>36,331</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>18,224</b>	<b>10,784</b>	<b>7,323</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Thousand Euro	31/12/2022							
	Carrying amount	Contractual cash flows	Less than 1 year	More than 1 and less than 2 years	More than 2 and less than 3 years	More than 3 and less than 4 years	More than 4 and less than 5 years	More than 5 years
<b>Non-derivative</b>								
Loans and bank borrowings	3,199,194	3,300,814	100,370	444	-	-	3,200,000	-
Other payables	467,866	467,867	295,764	30,637	24,231	23,662	23,650	69,923
Lease liabilities	222,319	222,320	45,678	38,947	28,807	21,952	19,793	67,143
Other financial liabilities	3,121,380	3,171,165	316,986	484	-	1,222	2,852,473	-
Trade and other payables	1,155,026	1,156,660	1,088,980	11,280	11,280	11,280	11,280	22,560
<b>Total non-derivative</b>	<b>8,165,785</b>	<b>8,318,826</b>	<b>1,847,778</b>	<b>81,792</b>	<b>64,318</b>	<b>58,116</b>	<b>6,107,196</b>	<b>159,626</b>

The table below shows the contractual maturities of the notional values of the interest rates swaps:

Thousand Euro	31/12/2023				
	Notional value (*)				
	2024	2025	2026	Subsequent years	Total
Interest rate swaps - cash flow hedges	-	1,000,000	-	1,000,000	2,000,000
Thousand Euro	31/12/2022				
	Notional value (*)				
	2023	2024	2025	Subsequent years	Total
Interest rate swaps - cash flow hedges	-	-	1,000,000	-	1,000,000

(\*) The notional value is shown in the bucket according to the IRS contractual termination date.

### c) Market risk

Market risk is the risk that changes in market prices, for example in exchange rates or interest rates, could affect the Group's income or the value of financial instruments held. The purpose of market risk management is to manage and keep exposures to this risk within reasonable parameters while at the same time optimising profitability.

The Group may trade in the bonds issued, the loans or debt securities or loans of any other series issued by the Group at any time and from time to time in the open market or otherwise by means other than a redemption, whether by tender offer, open market purchases and sales, negotiated transactions or otherwise, and such purchases may be at prices below par. Any such purchases may be with respect to a substantial amount of the bonds or another series of debt, with the related reduction in the trading liquidity of such class or series.

**Interest rate risk**

Interest rate risk affecting the Group mainly derives from loans with institutional investors and some credit institutions. These loans accrue interest at variable rates (see note 14), exposing the Group to interest rate risk on future cash flows.

An increase in the benchmark rates, in this case the Euribor, could increase the cost of the Group's funding and thus reduce funds generated from the Group's business that may be used for other purposes. The Group currently has a policy of low leverage at variable rates.

To mitigate this risk, the Group has contracted hedging instruments (see note 14 (a)). Variable- and fixed-interest rate financial assets and liabilities are as follows:

<i>Thousand Euro</i>	<b>Net book value</b>	
	<b>31/12/2023</b>	<b>31/12/2022</b>
<b>Fixed-interest debt</b>		
Financial assets	16,393	18,653
Financial liabilities	(3,236,791)	(3,156,599)
	<b>(3,220,398)</b>	<b>(3,137,946)</b>
<b>Variable-interests debt</b>		
Financial liabilities	(3,283,715)	(3,329,925)
	<b>(3,283,715)</b>	<b>(3,329,925)</b>

**Sensitivity analysis**

At 31 December 2023, a 100 basis points ("bps") increase in interest rates, with other variables remaining constant, would have reduced the post-tax result by Euro 32,444 thousand (Euro 34,681 thousand at 31 December 2022) mainly due to increased borrowing costs on variable-rate loans.

**d) Capital management**

The Group manages its capital structure and adjusts it based on changes in economic conditions. In order to maintain and adjust the capital structure, the Directors assess and where appropriate, adopt the most appropriate policies in relation to dividend payments, investment self-financing, term loans, etc.

The Group's capital management is focused on safeguarding its capacity to continue to operate as a going concern, and ensure its sustained growth, so as to provide shareholders returns and at the same time assure an optimal capital structure to cut cost of capital, the current focus being to fulfil the debt ratios stipulated in the financing operations mentioned in note 14 (a).

**e) Derivatives**

The Group has the following derivative financial instruments in the following line items in the balance sheet:

	<u>31/12/2023</u>	<u>31/12/2022</u>
<b>Current assets</b>		
Interest rate swaps – cash flow hedges	12,249	2,013
<b>Total current derivative financial instrument assets</b>	<u>12,249</u>	<u>2,013</u>
<b>Non-current assets</b>		
Interest rate swaps – cash flow hedges	-	7,901
Call option Bidasoa (note 11)	16,800	16,800
<b>Total non-current derivative financial instrument assets</b>	<u>16,800</u>	<u>24,701</u>
<b>Non-current liabilities</b>		
Interest rate swaps – cash flow hedges	34,498	-
<b>Total current derivative financial instrument liabilities</b>	<u>34,498</u>	<u>-</u>

Derivatives are only used for economic hedging purposes and not as speculative investments. However, where derivatives do not meet the hedge accounting criteria, they are classified as “held for trading” for accounting purposes and are accounted for at fair value through profit or loss.

The Group’s accounting policy for its cash flow hedges is set out in note 3 (i).

**Fair value**

The fair value for the interest rate swaps is calculated as the present value of the estimated future cash flows. Estimates of future floating-rate cash flows are based on quoted swap rates, futures prices and interbank borrowing rates. Estimated cash flows are discounted using a yield curve constructed from similar sources and which reflects the relevant benchmark interbank rate used by market participants for this purpose when pricing interest rate swaps. The fair value estimate is subject to a credit risk adjustment that reflects the credit risk of the Group and of the counterparty; this is calculated based on credit spreads derived from current credit default swap or bond prices.

They are classified as level 2 fair values in the fair value hierarchy (see note 2 (f)) due to the use of observable inputs.

The Group’s hedging reserve relate to the following hedging instruments:

	<u>31/12/2023</u>	<u>31/12/2022</u>
	<u>Cash flow hedge reserve</u>	<u>Cash flow hedge reserve</u>
	<u>Interest rate swaps</u>	<u>Interest rate swaps</u>
<b>Opening balance 1 January 2023</b>	<b>21,086</b>	-
Change in fair value of hedging instrument recognised in OCI	(23,054)	10,097
Reclassified from OCI to profit or loss	(3,629)	81
Deferred tax	6,671	(2,545)
Change in fair value of hedging instrument recognised in OCI - associates	(7,264)	13,453
<b>Balance 31 December 2023 (note 13)</b>	<u><b>(6,190)</b></u>	<u><b>21,086</b></u>

Hedge ineffectiveness in relation to the interest rate swaps amounted to Euro 4,283 thousand (Euro 30 thousand in 2022).

Hedge effectiveness is determined at the inception of the hedge relationship, and through periodic prospective effectiveness assessments, to ensure that an economic relationship exists between the hedged item and hedging instrument.

The Group enters into interest rate swaps that have similar critical terms as the hedged item, such as reference rate, reset dates, payment dates, maturities and notional amount. The Group does not hedge 100% of its loans, therefore the hedged item is identified as a proportion of the outstanding loans up to the notional amount of the swaps. As all critical terms matched during the year, there is an economic relationship.

The Group therefore performs a qualitative assessment of effectiveness. If changes in circumstances affect the terms of the hedged item the Group uses the hypothetical derivative method to assess effectiveness.

The fair value of the derivatives obtained through valuation techniques at the contract date revealed the existence of a loss at inception. This loss is caused by the credit risk spread and the commissions applied by the financial institutions and explain the difference between the fair value and the transaction price. Since these inputs are based on unobservable data the Group has chosen to defer the loss throughout the life of the derivative financial instruments.

The aggregated difference deferred at the contract date amounted to Euro 4,797 thousand as of 31 December 2023 (Euro 3,785 thousand as of 31 December 2022). Euro 1,331 thousand was recognised in the statement of profit or loss during 2023 (Euro 213 thousand during 2022).

The valuation technique to measure the fair value for the call option Bidasoa considers, among others, the present value of the expected future payments, discounted using a risk-adjusted discount rate. The fair value of this call option was categorised as Level 3 at 31 December 2023 and 2022 as the fair value was determined based on unobservable inputs.

## f) Financial instruments and fair value

The carrying amounts of financial instruments classified by category are presented below. For those financial instruments measured at fair value, the fair value hierarchy levels are shown.

The fair values and the hierarchy levels of the financial assets and liabilities not measured at fair value are indicated in notes 10 and 14 respectively.

31/12/2023	Fair value						
	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Financial assets at fair value through OCI	Financial assets at amortised cost	Financial liabilities at amortised cost	Total	Level 2	Level 3
<i>Thousand Euro</i>							
<b>Financial assets not measured at fair value</b>							
Trade and other receivables	-	-	329,754	-	329,754	-	-
Cash and cash equivalents	-	-	21,792	-	21,792	-	-
Other investments (note 10)	-	-	82,407	-	82,407	-	-
	-	-	<b>433,953</b>	-	<b>433,953</b>	-	-
<b>Financial assets measured at fair value</b>							
Interest rate swaps – cash flow hedges	-	12,249	-	-	12,249	12,249	-
Call option Bidasoa (note 11)	16,800	-	-	-	16,800	-	16,800
	<b>16,800</b>	<b>12,249</b>	-	-	<b>29,049</b>	<b>12,249</b>	<b>16,800</b>
<b>Financial liabilities not measured at fair value</b>							
Loans and bank borrowings	-	-	-	3,391,715	3,391,715	-	-
Derivatives	-	34,498	-	-	34,498	34,498	-
Lease liabilities	-	-	-	205,182	205,182	-	-
Other financial liabilities	-	-	-	3,159,942	3,159,942	-	-
Other payables	-	-	-	411,191	411,191	-	-
Trade and other payables	-	-	-	1,067,204	1,067,204	-	-
	-	<b>34,498</b>	-	<b>8,235,234</b>	<b>8,269,732</b>	<b>34,498</b>	-

31/12/2022	Fair value						
	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Financial assets at fair value through OCI	Financial assets at amortised cost	Financial liabilities at amortised cost	Total	Level 2	Level 3
<i>Thousand Euro</i>							
<b>Financial assets not measured at fair value</b>							
Trade and other receivables	-	-	386,235	-	386,235	-	-
Cash and cash equivalents	-	-	26,973	-	26,973	-	-
Other investments (note 10)	-	-	65,978	-	65,978	-	-
	-	-	<b>479,186</b>	-	<b>479,186</b>	-	-
<b>Financial assets measured at fair value</b>							
Interest rate swaps – cash flow hedges	-	9,914	-	-	9,914	9,914	-
Call option Bidasoa (note 11)	16,800	-	-	-	16,800	-	16,800
	<b>16,800</b>	<b>9,914</b>	-	-	<b>26,714</b>	<b>9,914</b>	<b>16,800</b>
<b>Financial liabilities not measured at fair value</b>							
Loans and bank borrowings	-	-	-	3,199,194	3,199,194	-	-
Derivatives	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lease liabilities	-	-	-	222,319	222,319	-	-
Other financial liabilities	-	-	-	3,121,380	3,121,380	-	-
Other payables	-	-	-	467,866	467,866	-	-
Trade and other payables	-	-	-	1,155,026	1,155,026	-	-
	-	-	-	<b>8,165,785</b>	<b>8,165,785</b>	-	-

There were no transfers of assets and liabilities between levels during the year ended 31 December 2023 and 2022.

The financial income and expense resulting from financial assets and liabilities are as follows:

<i>Thousand Euro</i>	31/12/2023	31/12/2022
<b>Financial income</b>		
Other financial income	7,224	2,058
	<b>7,224</b>	<b>2,058</b>
<b>Financial expenses</b>		
Borrowing costs	279,071	181,684
Debentures and other financial liabilities	138,448	134,365
Lease liabilities costs	10,290	10,508
Other financial expenses	64,683	47,781
	<b>492,492</b>	<b>374,338</b>

## 19. Leases

### Leases as lessor

The Group has operating lease agreements in relation to the sharing of telecommunications infrastructure under agreements signed with other operators. Lease income in 2023 amounted to Euro 4,134 thousand (Euro 3,498 thousand in 2022) (see note 22 (f)).

The Group has the following minimum lease payments receivable in accordance with the contracts currently in force, without taking into consideration the effects of rebilling of common expenses, future inflation increases, or future reviews of contractually agreed rental quotes:

<i>Thousand Euro</i>	31/12/2023	31/12/2022
Up to one year	2,289	1,949
Between 1 and 5 years	5,010	3,493
More than 5 years	-	-
<b>Total leases</b>	<b>7,299</b>	<b>5,442</b>

## 20. Other non-current liabilities

The Group has entered into long-term strategic agreements with various operators for wholesale access to FTTH infrastructures, where each of the parties deploys a proprietary network and assigns its use to the other party, maintaining the ownership of the asset (mutualisation). This caption includes the right of use of the Group's FTTH infrastructures by an operator, which is taken to the profit or loss over a range of 20-25 years, based on the initial term of the agreement without extensions, which matches the approach adopted to amortise the right of use held by the Group (see note 5).

In 2015, the subsidiary MásMóvil Broadband, S.A.U. acquired a fibre-optic network from Jazz Telecom, S.A.U. Both companies signed an irrevocable assignment agreement for the use of 40% of that network by Jazz Telecom, S.A.U. (see note 5), which is being taken to the consolidated statement of profit or loss over the 35-year period of the agreement.

The relevant movements in other non-current liabilities are as follows:

<i>Thousand Euro</i>	<u>31/12/2023</u>	<u>31/12/2022</u>
<b>Opening balance</b>	<b>225,992</b>	<b>217,502</b>
Additions	16,822	21,187
Transfer to current liabilities	(13,471)	(12,697)
<b>Closing balance</b>	<b>229,343</b>	<b>225,992</b>

## 21. Income tax

### a) Breakdown and reconciliation of income tax

<i>Thousand Euro</i>	<u>31/12/2023</u>	<u>31/12/2022</u>
<b>Current income tax</b>		
Current period	(41,304)	(39,036)
Adjustments for current tax of prior periods	520	-
Tax deductions from previous years	3,042	(562)
Others	(578)	394
	<u>(38,320)</u>	<u>(39,204)</u>
<b>Deferred tax balances</b>		
Deferred taxes originated and reversed during the year	71,586	55,497
Tax losses carried forward capitalised	25,016	22,028
Offsetting of tax losses carried forward	(12,361)	(13,289)
Others	13,785	688
	<u>98,026</u>	<u>64,924</u>
<b>Total</b>	<b>59,706</b>	<b>25,720</b>
<i>Thousand Euro</i>	<u>31/12/2023</u>	<u>31/12/2022</u>
Profit/(loss) from continuing operations before income tax expense	(261,670)	421,342
(Loss) from discontinued operation	(38,122)	(3,485)
	<u>(299,792)</u>	<u>417,857</u>
Tax using the UK corporation tax rate of 23.5% (19% at 31 December 2022)	70,215	(79,393)
Effect of tax rates in foreign jurisdictions	4,733	(25,071)
Different tax rates applied in the Group companies	(568)	(680)
Tax deductions recognised during the year	-	1,745
Fines and penalties	(690)	(120)
Permanent differences	(18,135)	128,650
Previous year's tax credits recognised and applied during the year	125	(193)
Tax deductions	2,577	3,663
Other adjustments	1,450	(2,881)
<b>Total income/(expense) tax</b>	<b>59,706</b>	<b>25,720</b>



Other adjustments mainly refer to consolidation adjustments. Permanent differences mainly include EKT Cable transaction adjustment (see note 11).

During the year ended 31 December 2023, the Group has recorded as an asset an amount of Euro 25,017 thousand in Deferred tax related to current year tax losses (Euro 22,028 thousand at 31 December 2022). The recognition is based on a recoverability analysis based on a 10-year projection of the 2023-2027 Business Plan, being considered probable that Group will obtain taxable profits which will enable it to offset the capitalised tax losses within a period of no more than ten years counted as from the year end date, in light of the analysis made of its capacity to generate taxable income, given its economic potential and profitability. The key assumptions considered in the analysis are as follows:

- The figures in the 2023-2027 Business Plan have been projected over 10 years, with the profit before taxes for 2027 through to 2033 remaining constant.
- The impact of known taxable timing differences, both present and future, has been estimated.

The Group has carried out a sensitivity analysis of the key assumptions used, growth rates and EBITDA, concluding as a result that the tax credits capitalized are recoverable.

For the companies belonging to the tax group represented in the Spanish Basque Country territory by Euskaltel, the recognition of tax losses carried forward is based on the Group's business plans which show that this tax group will have sufficient future taxable profits to offset the tax credits capitalised over a period of between 23 and 25 years.

## b) Deferred tax assets and liabilities recognised

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are attributable to the following:

Thousand Euro	31/12/2023			31/12/2022		
	Assets	Liabilities	Net	Assets	Liabilities	Net
Intangible assets	1,724	(389,061)	(387,337)	740	(454,773)	(454,033)
Property, plant and equipment	1,221	(44,361)	(43,140)	2,744	(42,783)	(40,039)
Right of use	9,577	-	9,577	8,936	-	8,936
Provisions	47,106	-	47,106	42,694	-	42,694
Cash flow hedges	-	4,318	4,318	-	(2,545)	(2,545)
Non-deductible financial expenses	45,192	-	45,192	23,500	-	23,500
Tax credits for tax losses carried forward	414,479	-	414,479	401,824	-	401,824
Tax credits for deductions	149,448	-	149,448	151,299	-	151,299
Other	-	(12,393)	(12,393)	-	(8,967)	(8,967)
<b>Net assets and liabilities</b>	<b>668,747</b>	<b>(441,497)</b>	<b>227,250</b>	<b>631,737</b>	<b>(509,068)</b>	<b>122,669</b>

Movements in the net deferred tax assets and liabilities during 2023 and 2022 are as follows:

Thousand Euro	31/12/2023					At 31 December 2023
	At 1 January 2023	Recognised in profit/(loss)	Recognised in OCI	Other	Transfers	
Intangible assets	(454,033)	66,696	-	-	-	(387,337)
Property, plant and equipment	(40,039)	(3,101)	-	-	-	(43,140)
Right of use	8,936	641	-	-	-	9,577
Provisions	42,694	(137)	-	-	4,549	47,106
Cash flow hedges	(2,545)	192	6,671	-	-	4,318
Non-deductible financial expenses	23,500	21,692	-	-	-	45,192
Tax credits for tax-losses carryforwards	401,824	12,655	-	-	-	414,479
Tax credits for deductions	151,299	(1,851)	-	-	-	149,448
Other	(8,967)	1,239	-	(116)	(4,549)	(12,393)
<b>Net assets and liabilities</b>	<b>122,669</b>	<b>98,026</b>	<b>6,671</b>	<b>(116)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>227,250</b>

Thousand Euro	31/12/2022					At 31 December 2022
	At 1 January 2022	Recognised in profit/(loss)	Recognised in OCI	Other	Transfers	
Intangible assets	(497,883)	43,850	-	-	-	(454,033)
Property, plant and equipment	(39,552)	(487)	-	-	-	(40,039)
Right of use	7,930	1,006	-	-	-	8,936
Provisions	53,979	(11,285)	-	-	-	42,694
Cash flow hedges	-	-	(2,545)	-	-	(2,545)
Non-deductible financial expenses	10,535	12,965	-	-	-	23,500
Tax credits for tax-losses carryforwards	393,053	8,739	32	-	-	401,824
Tax credits for deductions	146,999	4,300	-	-	-	151,299
Other	(14,490)	5,836	-	-	(313)	(8,967)
<b>Net assets and liabilities</b>	<b>60,571</b>	<b>64,924</b>	<b>(2,513)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(313)</b>	<b>122,669</b>

Details of deferred tax assets and liabilities that are expected to be realised or reversed after more than 12 months are as follows:

Thousand Euro	31/12/2023		31/12/2022	
	Current	Non-current	Current	Non-current
Deferred tax assets related to temporary differences	59,193	45,627	15,718	62,896
Tax credits for tax losses carried forward	18,082	396,397	12,893	388,931
Tax deductions	-	149,448	-	151,299
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>77,275</b>	<b>591,472</b>	<b>28,611</b>	<b>603,126</b>
Deferred tax liabilities	(8,583)	(432,914)	(8,338)	(500,730)
<b>Net</b>	<b>68,692</b>	<b>158,558</b>	<b>20,273</b>	<b>102,396</b>

Detail of deferred tax assets and liabilities recognised in the Spanish common territory and the Basque country is as follows:

	31/12/2023		
	Assets	Liabilities	Net
Common Territory	426,954	(259,829)	167,125
Basque Country	241,793	(181,668)	60,125
<b>Net assets and liabilities</b>	<b>668,747</b>	<b>(441,497)</b>	<b>227,250</b>

	<b>31/12/2022</b>		
	<b>Assets</b>	<b>Liabilities</b>	<b>Net</b>
Common Territory	405,397	(332,602)	72,795
Basque Country	226,340	(176,466)	49,874
<b>Basque Country</b>	<b>631,737</b>	<b>(509,068)</b>	<b>122,669</b>

The Group has the following unused deductions at 31 December 2023 and 31 December 2022:

<i>Thousand Euro</i>	<b>Year</b>	<b>31/12/2023</b>	<b>31/12/2022</b>
	2001	17,759	17,759
	2002	10,467	10,467
	2003	17,311	17,311
	2004	16,388	16,388
	2005	12,512	12,512
	2006	10,415	10,415
	2007	12,809	12,809
	2008	13,936	13,936
	2009	860	860
	2010	1,018	1,018
<b>Deductions generated prior to consolidation</b>	2011	1,131	1,131
	2012	931	931
	2013	18,713	18,713
	2014	286	286
	2015	334	334
	2016	431	431
	2017	474	474
	2018	3,458	3,458
	2019	2,711	2,711
	2020	2,128	2,128
	2021	4,470	4,433
	2022	126	-
<b>Deductions generated on consolidation</b>	2022	4,516	4,516
<b>Total</b>		<b>153,184</b>	<b>153,021</b>

Most of these deductions have been recognised as deferred tax assets. The Group must keep the assets in respect of which tax relief has been obtained on investments for a five-year period.

The Group has the following tax losses carried forward (“NOLs”) at 31 December:

Thousand Euro	31/12/2023				
	Year generated	Generated base	Type	Tax losses carried forward	Unrecognised tax losses
	2002	-	25%	-	-
	2003	73,514	25%	18,379	-
	2004	59,049	25%	14,762	-
	2005	71,877	25%	17,969	-
	2006	383,163	25%	95,791	-
	2007	80,446	25%	20,112	-
	2008	140,363	25%	34,942	149
	2009	176,998	25%	44,104	146
	2010	98,623	25%	24,656	-
	2011	32,359	25%	8,074	16
	2012	5,748	25%	1,255	182
	2013	16,238	25%	3,897	162
	2014	5,299	25%	-	1,325
	2015	6,055	25%	-	1,514
	2016	30,155	25%	1,676	5,863
	2017	8,577	25%	302	1,842
	2018	3,762	25%	678	305
	2019	2,465	25%	281	335
	2020	56,855	25%	13,532	682
	2020*	4,696	24%	1,127	-
	2021	4,495	25%	1,053	70
	2021*	185,570	24%	44,537	-
	2022	1,958	25%	-	489
	2020	66,652	25%	16,663	-
	2022*	125,628	24%	30,151	-
	2023**	85,579	24%	20,539	-
<b>Total</b>		<b>1,726,124</b>		<b>414,480</b>	<b>13,080</b>

(\*\*): Estimated NOLs generated under Basque Country

(\*) NOLs generated under Basque Country

At year-end, the Group tests for impairment all capitalized and uncapitalized tax credits, at Group and subsidiary level.

In 2015 the tax authorities undertook a VAT inspection of the subsidiary Xtra Telecom, S.A.U. (Xtra), as the successor of Xtra Telecom, S.L. (a company acquired by the MásMóvil Group on 1 August 2014), in relation to a part of its wholesale business from May 2011 to December 2014. The period subject to inspection is prior to the acquisition of the Xtra business by the Group and, any contingencies would be covered by the representations and warranties agreed with the former owner of Xtra and included in the sale and purchase agreement. The Group considers that the inspection should not affect the current Directors or Management of the Group, or the Parent Company or the present consolidated financial statements.

On 16 September 2019, the Tax Administration notified Assessment Decisions and Penalty Proceeding Decisions to Xtra Telecom, S.A.U. and Quantum Telecom, S.A. on VAT inspection proceedings initiated in 2018. It should be noted that the Tax Administration considered unlawful the offsetting of the amounts reported in the returns for January and February of 2015, totalling Euro 367 thousand, because they formed part of the balance declared for offset as at 31 December 2014; such amounts were disallowed during the inspection in respect of the period 2011-2014 and the case file was referred to the Public Prosecution Service. On 9 February 2021, the Tax Agency served notice of the assessment proposal and commencement of the submissions phase given that no complaint had been brought by the prosecutor's office, as a result of which the inspection proceedings in respect of that period were resumed and ended up in a separate assessment of 451 thousand and a penalty of 183 thousand which are currently appealed before the Central Economic-Administrative Court. On 4 May 2022, the Group lodged a contentious-administrative appeal with the National High

Court against the decision of the Central Economic-Administrative Court rejecting the claims filed against (i) the settlement agreement in respect of Value Added Tax for the financial year 2015; and (ii) the penalty agreement in respect of Value Added Tax for the financial year 2015 (partial). Amount of the assessment and penalties including XTra and Quantum are respectively Euro 1,315 thousand assessment and penalty for 578 thousand (Quantum) and assessment of Euro 2,226 thousand and penalty of 980 thousand (Xtra).

During 2022, the Tax Authorities communicated the commencement of tax audits proceedings in several Group companies over the main taxes to which these entities are subject, covering different tax periods which range between 2015 and 2020. For the process initiated in 2022 and 2023 (new entities of the Group have been incorporated during 2023 to the general process initiated in 2022), at the date of issuance of these consolidated financial statements, the tax audit proceedings are on-going, except for as indicated in the next paragraph, and are expected to be closed during the second quarter of 2024.

During 2023, the Tax Authorities reported the settlement and penalty agreements that were accepted by the Group related to one of the tax audits, amounting to Euro 7,621 thousand which has been fully paid as of 31 December 2023.

In accordance with prevailing Spanish legislation, taxes cannot be considered definitive until they have been inspected by the taxation authorities or the four-year limitation period has lapsed.

In view of the different treatment afforded by tax legislation to certain transactions, additional tax liabilities could arise in the event of an inspection. In any event, the Parent Company's Directors do not consider that any such liabilities would have a significant impact on these consolidated financial statements taken as a whole.

### c) OECD Pillar Two model rules

Under the legislation, the Group is liable to pay a top-up tax for the difference between their Global Anti-Base Erosion Rules (GloBE) effective tax rate per jurisdiction and the 15% minimum rate.

The Group has currently engaged tax specialists to assist them with assessing the impacts of the legislation. A preliminary assessment that has been carried out, based on the latest financial information for 2023, suggests that the Group in Spain and in the UK should satisfy the safe harbour conditions as a result of which the impact of the new legislation is expected to be limited. The Group continues to progress on the assessment and expects to complete the assessment in the first of half of financial year 2024.

## 22. Revenue and expenses

### a) Revenue

Revenues break down as follows:

<i>Thousand Euro</i>	<b>31/12/2023</b>	<b>31/12/2022</b>
Business and wholesale	692,804	594,206
Residential	2,286,260	2,300,010
	<b>2,979,064</b>	<b>2,894,216</b>

The Group operations are located in Spain.

The Group is mainly engaged in providing landline and mobile telephone services, and broadband services.

The Group distinguishes the following types of customers:

- Residential: customers in this group are offered landline, mobile and broadband services
- Business: these customers are offered landline, mobile and broadband services, as well as other value-added services such as data centres, cloud, virtual PBX, email and video-conferencing
- Wholesale: voice services are sold to other industry operators, without offering access since the customers have their own network

## b) Supplies

An analysis is as follows:

<i>Thousand Euro</i>	<b>31/12/2023</b>	<b>31/12/2022</b>
Consumption of goods purchased for resale	252,679	184,082
Other supplies	676,027	719,863
Subcontracted work	311,951	281,787
Impairment of goods purchased for resale	-	85
	<b>1,240,657</b>	<b>1,185,817</b>

Other supplies include, mainly, roaming, interconnection services, bitstream and other added value services.

## c) Employee benefits expenses

Employee remuneration expenses break down as follows:

<i>Thousand Euro</i>	<b>31/12/2023</b>	<b>31/12/2022</b>
Wages, salaries and other welfare expenses	106,185	103,511
Social Security contributions	30,332	27,884
	<b>136,517</b>	<b>131,395</b>

The Group's average headcount during the year 2023 and 2022 by category considering the acquisition date of the business combinations (see note 4) is as follows:

	<b>31/12/2023</b>	<b>31/12/2022</b>
Board of Directors	12	12
Management	120	119
Technical personnel	428	419
Administrative personnel	219	220
Other employees	1,082	1,122
	<b>1,861</b>	<b>1,892</b>

At year-end 2023 and 2022, the distribution by category of Group personnel and Directors of the Company was as follows:

	<b>31/12/2023</b>	<b>31/12/2022</b>
Board of Directors	12	12
Management	120	115
Technical personnel	430	418
Administrative personnel	218	216
Other employees	1,084	1,069
	<b>1,864</b>	<b>1,830</b>

Three Directors received remuneration in respect of qualifying services during the year. Directors' remuneration paid in respect of qualifying services during 2023 is Euro 1,936 thousand, Euro 1,988 thousand during the year ended 31 December 2022.

None of the other directors received remuneration in respect of qualifying services.

During 2023, there are no gains made by Directors on the exercise of share options as well as there are no money or other assets paid to or receivable by Directors under long-term incentive schemes in respect of qualifying services. Furthermore, no severance payments were made to members of the Board of Directors during the financial year 2023, nor are there any provisions for severance payments outstanding at the date of publication of this report.

The total amount that is attributable to the highest paid Director in respect of qualifying services is Euro 618 thousand (Euro 1,302 thousand during the year ended 31 December 2022).

#### d) Bonus scheme

The Group had an incentive compensation plan (Bonus scheme) designed to align the incentives of the employees with those of the Group. Incentive payments were based on returns on investment achieved by certain shareholders of the Company. In return for this bonus to employees, the Company requested a set of leaver provisions on the A2 shares held by employees included in the Bonus scheme. On 30 December 2023, the Group has amended the Bonus scheme cancelling the mentioned leaver provisions on the A2 shares from the inception of the Bonus scheme. Additionally, the Company has approved to provide a one-off bonus to some employees upon and subject to the final completion of the business combination between Orange and the Group (see note 1), that would cancel the Bonus scheme.

#### e) Operating expenses

Details of other operating expenses are as follows:

<i>Thousand Euro</i>	<b>31/12/2023</b>	<b>31/12/2022</b>
Infrastructure services	33,376	33,620
Spectrum royalties	66,179	53,171
Repairs and maintenance	101,086	135,765
Independent professional services	225,424	239,302
Transport	1,026	2,564
Insurance fees	3,265	3,695
Banking and similar services fees	15,116	15,379
Advertising, publicity and public relations	70,646	87,425
Supplies	23,159	18,020
Other services	14,599	9,097
Levies and other taxes	3,364	19,504
Losses, impairment and changes in provisions (note 12)	55,009	56,899
	<b>612,249</b>	<b>674,441</b>

Infrastructure services primarily include the rendering of telecommunications infrastructure network services, cost related to network services, transmission-access services and leases with a term of less than one year or for a low value.

In 2023, independent professional services mainly include Euro 97 million related to call centers services (Euro 109 million in 2022), Euro 52 million related to specific services related to the core infrastructure network (Euro 50 million in 2022), there were no expenses arising

from the integration of the companies acquired (Euro 2 million in 2022), Euro 15 million of lawyers, tax and auditors' services (Euro 12 million in 2022) and Euro 8 million related to post sales services (Euro 12 million in 2022).

#### f) Other operating income

Details of other operating income are as follows:

<i>Thousand Euro</i>	<b>31/12/2023</b>	<b>31/12/2022</b>
Excess of provision (note 15)	4,554	2,384
Work carried-out by the Group for its assets	45,635	40,112
Lease revenue (note 19)	4,134	3,498
Other income	94,680	202,677
Grants transferred to profit and loss (note 16)	763	765
	<b>149,766</b>	<b>249,436</b>

During 2023 the Group has recognised a total amount of Euro 52,315 thousand from the sale of network equipment (Euro 111,627 thousand in 2022) and a total amount of Euro 9,074 thousand from O&M and maintenance to related parties (see note 23 (c)), reconnection fees by Euro 13,632 (Euro 12,076 thousand in 2022), network services revenue by Euro 8,173 (Euro 6,878 thousand in 2022), marketing services by Euro 11,219 (15,225 thousand in 2022) and commissions fee by Euro 267 thousand (Euro 17,031 thousand in 2022).

#### g) Impairment and result from disposal of assets

Details of impairment and result from disposal of assets are as follows:

<i>Thousand Euro</i>	<b>31/12/2023</b>	<b>31/12/2022</b>
Gain on disposal of non-current assets (note 5 and 6)	12,685	19,349
Impairment/loss on disposals of non-current assets (note 5 and 6)	(15,226)	(19,016)
	<b>(2,541)</b>	<b>333</b>

## 23. Related parties

### a) Parent entity

The Group is controlled by the following entity:

<i>Name</i>	Type	Place of incorporation	<b>Ownership interest</b>	
			31/12/2023	31/12/2022
Lorca Aggregator Limited	Ultimate parent entity and controlling party	Jersey	86.08%	86.08%



**b) Related-party balances**

At 31 December 2023 and 2022, the balances with related parties are the following:

Thousand Euro	31/12/2023			31/12/2022		
	Group companies	Other related parties	Total	Group companies	Other related parties	Total
Accounts receivable	-	4,060	4,060	-	1,806	1,806
Accounts payable	-	4,971	4,971	-	1,376	1,376
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9,031</b>	<b>9,031</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3,182</b>	<b>3,182</b>

**c) Related-party transactions**

Details of transactions with related parties during 2023 and 2022 are as follows:

Thousand Euro	31/12/2023			
	Directors and senior management of the Group	Associates	Other	Total
<b>Expenses</b>				
Salaries and allowances	3,781	-	-	3,781
Supplies	-	38,887	-	38,887
Professional services	614	656	4,000	5,270
<b>Total expenses</b>	<b>4,395</b>	<b>39,543</b>	<b>4,000</b>	<b>47,938</b>
<b>Income</b>				
Services	-	14,266	-	14,266
Other operating income	-	61,389	-	61,389
Impairment and result from disposals of assets	-	12,211	-	12,211
<b>Total income</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>87,866</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>87,866</b>

  

Thousand Euro	31/12/2022			
	Directors and senior management of the Group	Associates	Other	Total
<b>Expenses</b>				
Salaries and allowances	4,488	-	-	4,488
Professional services	614	820	4,000	5,434
<b>Total expenses</b>	<b>5,102</b>	<b>820</b>	<b>4,000</b>	<b>9,922</b>
<b>Income</b>				
Other operating income	-	136,411	-	136,411
Impairment and result from disposals of assets	-	28,726	-	28,726
Financial income	-	695	-	695
<b>Total income</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>165,832</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>165,832</b>

During 2023 the Group has recognised income amounting to Euro 61,389 thousand to related parties (Euro 136,411 thousand in 2022) under the heading "Other income", of which a total amount of Euro 52,315 thousand comes from the sale of network equipment (Euro 111,627 thousand in 2022) and the rest of the amount are related to O&M and maintenance (see note 22 (f)).

In addition, during 2022 the Group has entered into transactions with Bidasoa Aggregator, a company in which a Director of the parent company indirectly owns shares and has a significant influence, and which were therefore considered to be related parties (see notes 5, 9 and 11).

During 2023 and 2022, transactions with associates were carried out on arm-length basis.

#### **d) Information on the Group's key personnel management**

During 2023, the remuneration accrued for senior management personnel totalled Euro 2,692 thousand (Euro 2,501 thousand in 2022).

Additionally, salaries and allowances include Euro 1,936 thousand (Euro 1,988 thousand during the year ended 31 December 2022) of Director's remunerations (see note 22 (c)).

No advances or loans have been furnished to the Directors and no guarantees have been given on their behalf. The Group has made no pension or life insurance commitments to former or current Board of Directors of the Parent Company.

#### **e) Transactions other than ordinary business or on non-market terms carried out by the Parent Company's Directors and senior management personnel**

Besides the transactions with related parties disclosed above, in 2023 the Company's Directors and senior managers did not affect any transactions outside the ordinary course of business or on non-market terms with the Company or with any other Group company.

## **24. Guarantees and contingencies**

In addition to the guarantees referred to in note 14, at 31 December 2023 the Group has given several guarantees as set out below:

The Group has guarantees in place to secure commitments amounting to Euro 151,996 thousand (Euro 156,310 thousand in 2022), most notably in relation to corporate operations, the lease of premises, business agreements, a number of appeals lodged against settlements by local corporations and other public administrations and from the suspension of the settlement of the fee for reserving the radio public domain for the 3,5 GHz band.

The Group's subsidiary Xfera Móviles, S,A,U. offers its customers financing, using its own funds or under agreements with financial institutions, for the purchase of terminals as part of a subscription to telecommunications services, The provision for credit losses from these commercial operations (see note 15) is based upon the estimate of the risks derived from non-payment of the financing and the option offered to the client to fully pay the final instalment or residual value by returning the telephone terminal, The risk of non-payment of financing is provisioned when the Group acts as final guarantor for its clients' obligations to financial institutions for the amounts lent, Financing through financial institutions amounted to Euro 171,4 million at 31 December 2023 (Euro 160 million at December 2022).

The Directors of the Company do not consider that any material risks exist in relation to the situations covered by the guarantees provided, Furthermore, the Company's Directors consider there are no other potential significant lawsuits which could entail a liability for the Group.

## 25. Environmental information

In order to provide services to its customers, the Group uses a network of base stations that emit electromagnetic waves, These emissions are regulated in Spain by Royal Decree 1066/2001 of 28 September approving the regulation that establishes the conditions for protecting the public radio domain, restrictions on radio wave emissions and healthcare measures to protect from radio wave emissions.

The Group conducts all its activities in strict compliance with this regulation and subsequent amendments, in accordance with European recommendations that ensure citizens' health is protected.

## 26. Reconciliation of financial debt

The reconciliation of financial debt for the year ended 31 December 2023 is as follows:

<i>Thousand Euro</i>	<b>At 1 January 2023</b>	<b>Cash flows</b>	<b>Payment of interests</b>	<b>Interests accrued in profit and loss</b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>At 31 December 2023</b>
Financial liabilities with financial institutions	3,199,194	209,006	(295,556)	279,071	-	3,391,715
Lease liabilities	222,319	(54,429)	(8,504)	10,290	35,506	205,182
Other financial liabilities	3,121,380	19,739	(119,625)	138,448	-	3,159,942
<b>Total Debt</b>	<b>6,542,893</b>	<b>174,316</b>	<b>(423,685)</b>	<b>427,809</b>	<b>35,506</b>	<b>6,756,839</b>

<i>Thousand Euro</i>	<b>At 1 January 2022</b>	<b>Cash flows</b>	<b>Payment of interests</b>	<b>Interests accrued in profit and loss</b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>At 31 December 2022</b>
Financial liabilities with financial institutions	3,593,544	(392,163)	(183,871)	181,684	-	3,199,194
Lease liabilities	234,553	(49,294)	(10,581)	10,508	37,133	222,319
Other financial liabilities	3,291,300	(157,582)	(117,632)	134,365	(29,071)	3,121,380
<b>Total Deuda</b>	<b>7,119,397</b>	<b>(599,039)</b>	<b>(312,084)</b>	<b>326,557</b>	<b>8,062</b>	<b>6,542,893</b>

## 27. Non-current assets held for sale

Cabonitel is a Portuguese company which owns the Portuguese telecommunications operator Nowo Communications S,A, (NOWO).

On 15 February 2022, Autoridade Nacional de Comunicações (ANACOM – Portuguese regulator) made public its decision not to oppose the change of shareholders in Cabonitel considering unlikely that it would create significant impediments to competition in the Portuguese market or in a substantial part of it. On 1 April 2022 the Group acquired the remaining 50,01% ownership interest from GAEA for an amount of Euro 46,6 million through the cancellation of a credit for an amount of Euro 40 million and Euro 6,6 million in cash.

At 31 December 2023 and 2022, the Group had a 100% interest in Cabonitel.

Upon the acquisition of control of Cabonitel (see note 4,2 (b)), the Group decided to subsequently dispose of its operations, The sale was agreed on 29 September 2022, However, at present, the sale has not been completed since certain regulatory conditions are pending

approval. Consequently, as of 31 December 2023 the related assets and liabilities are presented as “assets and liabilities held for sale” in the consolidated financial statements.

As regards the overall result of the transaction, the Group credited Euro 13,4 million to the consolidated statement of profit or loss at 31 December 2022 as a result of the fair value measurement of the interest held prior to the acquisition of control, as well as the adjustment to measure the assets and liabilities acquired at fair value less costs to sell. Additionally, the Group recognised an impairment on financial instruments for an amount of Euro 38,237 thousand at 31 December 2023 (Euro 16,921 thousand at December 2022), which includes the loss from discontinued operations of Euro 25,204 thousand and Euro 13,033 thousand related to Shareholder’s additional contributions.

The impairment on financial instruments mentioned above, together with the income and expenses attributable to the Cabonitel operations, is recognised under the heading “Profit/(loss) for discontinued operations after tax” in the 2023 consolidated statement of profit or loss.

At 30 October 2023, the Group sold 100% of the shares of Alterlinks – Communications Infraestructure, S.A, (“Alterlinks”) to a third party for an amount of Euro 5,3 million. The sale of Alterlinks was already contemplated in the sale agreement of Cabonitel signed on 29 September 2022 and, therefore, excluded from the scope of said transaction.

At 31 December 2023 and 2022, the disposal group was stated at fair value less costs to sell and comprised the following assets and liabilities (see note 3 (r) and 4.2)):

	<u>31/12/2023</u>	<u>31/12/2022</u>
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>182,995</b>	<b>215,856</b>
Provisions	(12,177)	(12,958)
Loans and borrowings	(45,409)	(49,611)
Trade payables	(51,317)	(61,239)
Other financial liabilities	(2,092)	(20,049)
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>(110,995)</b>	<b>(143,857)</b>

<i>Thousand Euro</i>	<u>31/12/2023</u>	<u>31/12/2022</u>
Revenue	66,478	65,949
Expenses	(91,567)	(89,903)
Loss before income tax	(25,089)	(23,954)
Income tax expense	(115)	(142)
<b>Loss from discontinued operation</b>	<b>(25,204)</b>	<b>(24,096)</b>
Net cash inflow from operating activities	(11,495)	(9,079)
Net cash inflow/(outflow) from investing activities	7,369	(24,603)
Net cash inflow/(outflow) from financing activities	3,659	33,003
<b>Net increase in cash generated by the subsidiary</b>	<b>(467)</b>	<b>(679)</b>

The classification of Cabonitel’s operations as a disposal group and its presentation in the balance sheet as at 31 December 2023 as non-current assets and liabilities held for sale is based on the Directors’ best estimate with regards to the period to complete the sale (see note 22 (f)).

The period to complete the sale has been extended beyond one year due to the delay in obtaining the approval of the conditions imposed by the Antitrust Authorities in Portugal. The Group and the buyer have signed an extension letter to the original sale agreement to extend the long stop date until 15 May 2024. The Directors expect the delaying factors to be favourably

resolved, any actions to respond to the Antitrust Authorities requirements are being timely executed by both parties, and there is a firm purchase commitment in place, At the date of issuance of these consolidated financial statements, the Directors consider that it is highly probable that the sale will materialise within one year.

There are no cumulative income or expenses included in OCI relating to the disposal group.

## 28. Audit fees

The fees for services provided by the audit firm KPMG LLP for the audit of the Group's annual accounts for the financial years ended 31 December 2023 and 2022, irrespective of the invoice dates, are as follows:

<i>Thousand Euro</i>	<u>31/12/2023</u>	<u>31/12/2022</u>
Audit services of the Company	260	210
Audit services of the subsidiaries	92	64
	<u>352</u>	<u>274</u>

On the other hand, other entities affiliated with KPMG have provided services to the Group during the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2022, the fees for professional services are detail accordingly:

<i>Thousand Euro</i>	<u>31/12/2023</u>	<u>31/12/2022</u>
Audit services	1,271	1,198
Other assurance services	17	-
Other services	-	38
	<u>1,288</u>	<u>1,236</u>

## 29. Events after the reporting date

Within the promissory note program that the subsidiary, MásMóvil Ibercom, S.A.U., has registered in the Alternative Investment Market (see note 14), Euro 222,100 thousand have been renewed during the months of January to 15 March 2023 and promissory notes amounting to Euro 216,100 thousand have been cancelled. Furthermore, within the promissory note program that Euskaltel S.A. has registered in the Alternative Fixed Income Market (MARF), Euro 96,700 thousand have been renewed during January to 15 March 2023 and additional promissory notes amounting to Euro 81,500 thousand have been cancelled.

In January 2024, to mitigate the interest rate risk of their floating debt, the Group has entered into new interest rate hedging instruments, for an additional notional amount of Euro 1,200 million.

Additionally, the Group has also entered into Deal Contingent Interest Rate Swaps, that are contingent upon the approval of the combination of the operations in the form of a joint venture with Orange España. These swaps will only come into effect upon the successful completion of the combination (see note 1), Otherwise, the fair value of these hedges should not have any impact in the Group's balance sheet or income statement.

At the date of issuance of these consolidated financial statements, the Group states a hedged amount of Euro 3,200 million in swaps and Euro 2,000 million in Deal Contingents swaps.

On 18 January 2024, the Constitutional Court has unanimously upheld the question of unconstitutionality of several measures introduced by Royal Decree-Law 3/2016, of December 2, regarding the Corporate Income Tax. These measures mainly determined the setting of

more severe limitations for the offset of carried-forward tax losses with respect to the limits previously established by Law 27/2014, of November 27, of the Corporate Income Tax. At the date of issuance of these consolidated financial statements, the Group has certain tax audit procedures in progress, which must be previously closed in order to calculate the impacts of this judgment on the NOLs offset and the potential recognition of tax credits, originally applied in the CIT returns filed but to be potentially refunded due to the application of the 70% limitation. Nevertheless, due to the uncertainty on the tax procedure development, these effects cannot be estimated at this moment.

On 20 February 2024, Orange España and the Group have received clearance from the European Commission to combine their operations in Spain. Additionally, on 22 February 2024 the Bank of Spain has confirmed their no opposition to the transaction. Moreover, on 12 March 2024 the approval of different Spanish bodies competent in matters of foreign investments and spectrum transfer were approved. As previously stated (note 1), the created entity will take the form of a 50-50 joint venture, co-controlled by Orange and Lorca JVCo, with equal governance rights. Until all closing conditions are satisfied, which is expected by the end of the first quarter in 2024, the two groups will continue to operate independently.

On 11 March 2024, via special resolution, the company reduced its share premium account in full by Euro 2,030,662 thousand with the amount credited to distributable reserves.

## APPENDIX I – Details of subsidiaries at 31 December 2023

Name	Registered office	Activity	Auditor	Shareholder	Percentage ownership	Percentage of voting rights	Consolidation method
Lorca HoldCo Limited	1 Bartholomew Lane, London, England, EC2N 2AX	Holding company	KPMG	Lorca JVCo Limited	100%	100%	Global
Lorca TopCo Limited	1 Bartholomew Lane, London, England, EC2N 2AX	Holding company	-	Lorca JVCo Limited	100%	100%	Global
Lorca MidCo Limited	1 Bartholomew Lane, London, England, EC2N 2AX	Holding company	-	Lorca TopCo Limited	100%	100%	Global
Kili Spainco Project. S.L.U.	Avda, de Bruselas 38, Alcobendas (Madrid)	Holding company	-	Lorca JVCo Limited	100%	100%	Global
Lorca Co-Borrower L.L.C	251 Little Falls Drive, 19808 Wilmington, Delaware, USA	Holding company	-	Lorca Telecom BidCo. S.L..	100%	100%	Global
Lorca Telecom BidCo. S.L.	Avda, de Bruselas 38, Alcobendas (Madrid)	Activities and services in the field of telecommunications	KPMG	Lorca HoldCo Limited	100%	100%	Global
Lorca Telecom BondCo. S.A.U.	Avda, de Bruselas 38, Alcobendas (Madrid)	Development of financing activities	KPMG	Lorca Telecom BidCo. S.L..	100%	100%	Global
Lorca FinCo PLC	1 Bartholomew Lane, London, England, EC2N 2AX	Development of financing activities	KPMG	Lorca Telecom BidCo. S.L..	100%	100%	Global
MásMóvil Ibercom. S.A.U.	Parque Empresarial Zuatzu, Edificio Easo, 2da planta (Guipúzcoa) San Sebastián	Development of activities and services in the field of telecommunications	KPMG	Lorca Telecom BidCo. S.L..	100%	100%	Global
Xfera Móviles. S.A.U.	Avda, de Bruselas 38, Alcobendas (Madrid)	Activities and services in the field of telecommunications	KPMG	MásMóvil Ibercom. S.A.	100%	100%	Global
MásMóvil Broadband. S.A.U.	Avda, de Bruselas 38, Alcobendas (Madrid)	Activities and services in the field of telecommunications	KPMG	Xfera Móviles. S.A.U.	100%	100%	Global
Xtra Telecom. S.A.U.	Avda, de Bruselas 38, Alcobendas (Madrid)	Activities and services in the field of telecommunications	KPMG	Xfera Móviles. S.A.U.	100%	100%	Global
Embou Nuevas Tecnologías. S.L.U.	Calle Bari 33, Edificio 1, 2 planta, Zaragoza (Zaragoza)	Consultancy and business advisory services in the field of telecommunications and new technologies	KPMG	Xfera Móviles. S.A.U.	100%	100%	Global
Pepeworld. S.L.U.	Avda, de Bruselas 38, Alcobendas (Madrid)	Holding company	-	Xfera Móviles. S.A.U.	100%	100%	Global
Pepe Energy. S.L.U.	Avda, de Bruselas 38, Alcobendas (Madrid)	Electricity supply	-	Pepe World. S.L.U. y Xfera Móviles. S.A.U.	100%	100%	Global
Pepemobile. S.L.U.	Avda, de Bruselas 38, Alcobendas (Madrid)	Telecommunications services; IT services; development, sale and distribution of IT programs and materials	KPMG	Pepe World. S.L.U. y Xfera Móviles. S.A.U.	100%	100%	Global
The Bymovil Spain. S.L.U.	Polígono Mies de Molladar D-9, Cartes (Cantabria)	Marketing and selling of electrical, electronic and telephone materials	KPMG	Xfera Móviles. S.A.U.	100%	100%	Global
Senior Telecomunicaciones y Servicios Avanzados S.L.	Calle María Tubau 8, Madrid	Provision and / or commercialization of telemedicine services and / or assistance	-	Xfera Móviles. S.A.U.	82%	82%	Global
Guuk Telecom. S.A.U.	Parque Empresarial Zuatzu, Edificio Easo, 2da planta Nº 8 (Guipúzcoa) San Sebastián	Activities and services in the field of telecommunications	-	Xfera Móviles. S.A.U.	100%	100%	Global
Cabonitel. S.A.	Alameda dos Oceanos 21101A, Lisboa, Portugal	Activities and services in the field of telecommunications	Deloitte Portugal	MñasMóvil Ibercom. S.A.	100%	100%	Global
Spotting Developments. S.L.U.	Calle Ramon y Cajal 2, Las Rozas de Madrid, (Madrid)	Activities and services in the field of telecommunications	-	Xfera Móviles. S.A.U.	100%	100%	Global
Xfera Consumer Finance Establecimiento Financiero de Crédito. S.A.	Calle Retama 3, Madrid	Personal loans and credits	Mazars	Xfera Móviles. S.A.U.	49.00%	49.00%	Equity method
Inversiones Locua. S.L.	Camino de las Ceudas, 2, Las Rozas de Madrid (Madrid)	Telecommunications services; IT services; development, sale and distribution of IT	-	Spotting Developments. S.L. U	31.66%	31.66%	Equity method
Medbuying Technologies Group. S.L.	Calle Jose Echegaray, 1 Las Rozas de Madrid (Madrid)	Wholesale trade in radio and electronic equipment and materials	KPMG	Xfera Móviles. S.A.U.	49.00%	49.00%	Equity method
Spotting Brands Technologies. S.L.U.	Avda, de Bruselas 38, Alcobendas (Madrid)	Telecommunications services	-	Xfera Móviles. S.A.U.	100%	100%	Global

## APPENDIX I – Details of subsidiaries at 31 December 2023

Name	Registered office	Activity	Auditor	Shareholder	Percentage ownership	Percentage of voting rights	Consolidation method
Ahimas Sur. S.L.	Las Rozas de Madrid (Madrid)	Telecommunications services	-	Spotting Brands Technologies. S.L.	100%	100%	Global
SPF Franquicia Tarifa.S.L.U.	Las Rozas de Madrid (Madrid)	Activities and services in the field of telecommunications	-	Spotting Brands Technologies. S.L.	100%	100%	Global
Onlycable Comunicaciones. S.L.	c/ Verde Hierba, 7, Mairena de Aljarafe, (Sevilla),	Telecommunications services	KPMG	Alma Telecom S.L.	71.25%	71.25%	Equity method
Onlycable Fibra. S.L.	c/ Verde Hierba, 7, Mairena de Aljarafe, (Sevilla),	Telecommunications services	-	Onlycable Comunicación. S.L.	71.25%	71.25%	Equity method
Onlycable. S.L.	c/ Verde Hierba, 7, Mairena de Aljarafe, (Sevilla),	Telecommunications services	-	Onlycable Comunicación. S.L.	71.25%	71.25%	Equity method
Wiwai Telecomunicaciones. S.L.	c/ Verde Hierba, 7, Mairena de Aljarafe, (Sevilla),	Telecommunications services	-	Onlycable Comunicación. S.L.	71.25%	71.25%	Equity method
ISP Cable Networks Telecom España. S.L.	c/ Verde Hierba, 7, Mairena de Aljarafe, (Sevilla),	Telecommunications services	-	Onlycable Comunicación. S.L.	71.25%	71.25%	Equity method
Innovaciones Tecnológicas del Sur. S.L.	Mengibar (Jaén)	Telecommunications services	-	Spotting Brands Technologies. S.L.	50%	50%	Equity method
Energia Colectiva. S.L.U.	Calle Joan D'austria, 28 - ptas 3 Y 4, Valencia, (Valencia)	Electricity supply	KPMG	Xfera Móviles. S.A.U.	100%	100%	Global
Uclés Infraco. S.L.	Camino Cerro de los Gamos, 1, Pozuelo de Alarcon, 28224 , Madrid	Activities and services in the field of telecommunications	PwC	MásMóvil Broadband. S.A.	49.90%	49.90%	Equity method
Comlocal. S.L.	Avda, de Bruselas 38, Alcobendas (Madrid)	Activities and services in the field of telecommunications	-	Xfera Móviles. S.A.U.	100%	100%	Global
Kaixo Bondco Telecom. S.A.U.	Avda, de Bruselas 38, Alcobendas (Madrid)	Development of financing activities	KPMG	Lorca Telecom Bidco. S.A.U.	100%	100%	Global
Kaixo Telecom. S.A.U.	Parque Empresarial Zuatzu (San Sebastián)	Activities and services in the field of telecommunications	-	MásMóvil Ibercom. S.A.	100%	100%	Global
Euskaltel. S.A..	CL Tecnológico, Derio (Bilbao)	Activities and services in the field of telecommunications	KPMG	Kaixo Telecom. S.A.	100%	100%	Global
R Cable y Telecable Telecomunicaciones S.A.U.	Calle Real 85 (La Coruña)	Activities and services in the field of telecommunications	KPMG	Euskaltel. S.A.U.	100%	100%	Global
Bidasoa TopCo S.A.	Calle Gran via Diego Lopez de Haro 41-1, Bilbao, Bizkaia	Activities and services in the field of telecommunications	KPMG	Euskaltel. S.A.U.	49%	49%	Equity method
Masbusinessinnovations. S.L.	Parque tecnológico Elkarte, edificio 80 (Derio)	Activities and services in the field of telecommunications	-	Euskaltel. S.A.U.	100%	100%	Global
Data Center Euskadi. S.L.	Plaza Pío Baroja 3, 1º, 48001, Bilbao (Bizkaia)	Activities and services in the field of telecommunications	-	Euskaltel. S.A.U.	21.25%	21.25%	Global
MásMóvil Mediación de Seguros S.L.	Avda, de Bruselas 38, Alcobendas (Madrid)	Insurance intermediation services	-	Xfera Móviles. S.A.U.	100%	100%	Global



## APPENDIX II – Details of subsidiaries at 31 December 2022

Name	Registered office	Activity	Auditor	Shareholder	Percentage ownership	Percentage of voting rights	Consolidation method
Lorca HoldCo Limited	1 Bartholomew Lane, London, England, EC2N 2AX	Holding company	KPMG	Lorca JVCo Limited	100%	100%	Global
Lorca Telecom BidCo. S.A.	Avda, de Bruselas 38, Alcobendas (Madrid)	Activities and services in the field of telecommunications	KPMG	Lorca HoldCo Limited	100%	100%	Global
Lorca Telecom BondCo. S.A.U.	Avda, de Bruselas 38, Alcobendas (Madrid)	Development of financing activities	KPMG	Lorca Telecom BidCo. S.A.U.	100%	100%	Global
Lorca FinCo PLC	1 Bartholomew Lane, London, England, EC2N 2AX	Development of financing activities	KPMG	Lorca Telecom BidCo. S.A.U.	100%	100%	Global
MásMóvil Ibercom. S.A.U.	Parque Empresarial Zuatzu, Edificio Easo, 2da planta (Guipúzcoa) San Sebastián	Development of activities and services in the field of telecommunications	KPMG	Lorca Telecom BidCo. S.A.U.	100%	100%	Global
Xfera Móviles. S.A.U.	Avda, de Bruselas 38, Alcobendas (Madrid)	Activities and services in the field of telecommunications	KPMG	MásMóvil Ibercom. S.A.	100%	100%	Global
MásMóvil Broadband. S.A.U.	Avda, de Bruselas 38, Alcobendas (Madrid)	Activities and services in the field of telecommunications	KPMG	Xfera Móviles. S.A.U.	100%	100%	Global
Xtra Telecom. S.A.U.	Avda, de Bruselas 38, Alcobendas (Madrid)	Activities and services in the field of telecommunications	KPMG	Xfera Móviles. S.A.U.	100%	100%	Global
Embou Nuevas Tecnologías. S.L.U.	Calle Bari 33, Edificio 1, 2 planta, Zaragoza (Zaragoza)	Consultancy and business advisory services in the field of telecommunications and new technologies	KPMG	Xfera Móviles. S.A.U.	100%	100%	Global
Pepeworld. S.L.U.	Avda, de Bruselas 38, Alcobendas (Madrid)	Holding company	-	Xfera Móviles. S.A.U.	100%	100%	Global
Pepe Energy. S.L.U.	Avda, de Bruselas 38, Alcobendas (Madrid)	Electricity supply	-	Pepe World. S.L.U. y Xfera Móviles. S.A.U.	100%	100%	Global
Pepemobile. S.L.U.	Avda, de Bruselas 38, Alcobendas (Madrid)	Telecommunications services; IT services; development, sale and distribution of IT programs and materials	KPMG	Pepe World. S.L.U. y Xfera Móviles. S.A.U.	100%	100%	Global
The Bymovil Spain. S.L.U.	Polígono Mies de Molladar D-9, Cartes (Cantabria)	Marketing and selling of electrical, electronic and telephone materials	KPMG	Xfera Móviles. S.A.U.	100%	100%	Global
Senior Telecomunicaciones y Servicios Avanzados S.L.	Calle María Tubau 8, Madrid	Provision and / or commercialization of telemedicine services and / or assistance	-	Xfera Móviles. S.A.U.	92%	92%	Global
Guuk Telecom. S.A.U.	Parque Empresarial Zuatzu, Edificio Easo, 2da planta Nº 8 (Guipúzcoa) San Sebastián	Activities and services in the field of telecommunications	-	Xfera Móviles. S.A.U.	100%	100%	Global
Cabonitel. S.A.	Alameda dos Oceanos 21101A, Lisboa, Portugal	Activities and services in the field of telecommunications	Deloitte Portugal	MásMóvil Ibercom. S.A.	100%	100%	Global
Spotting Developments. S.L.U.	Calle Ramon y Cajal 2, Las Rozas de Madrid, (Madrid)	Activities and services in the field of telecommunications	-	Xfera Móviles. S.A.U.	100%	100%	Global
Xfera Consumer Finance Establecimiento Financiero de Crédito. S.A.	Calle Retama 3, Madrid	Personal loans and credits	Mazars	Xfera Móviles. S.A.U.	49.00%	49.00%	Equity method
Inversiones Locua. S.L.	Camino de las Ceudas, 2, Las Rozas de Madrid (Madrid)	Telecommunications services; IT services; development, sale and distribution of IT	-	Spotting Developments. S.L.U.	31.66%	31.66%	Equity method
Medbuying Technologies Group. S.L.	Calle Jose Echegaray 1, Las Rozas de Madrid (Madrid)	Wholesale trade in radio and electronic equipment and materials	KPMG	Xfera Móviles. S.A.U.	49.00%	49.00%	Equity method
Spotting Brands Technologies. S.L.U.	Avda, de Bruselas 38, Alcobendas (Madrid)	Telecommunications services	-	Xfera Móviles. S.A.U.	100%	100%	Global

## APPENDIX II – Details of subsidiaries at 31 December 2022

Name	Registered office	Activity	Auditor	Shareholder	Percentage ownership	Percentage of voting rights	Consolidation method
Ahimas Sur. S.L.	Las Rozas de Madrid (Madrid)	Telecommunications services	-	Spotting Brands Technologies. S.L.	50%	50%	Global
SPF Franquicia Tarifa.S.L.U.	Las Rozas de Madrid (Madrid)	Activities and services in the field of telecommunications	-	Spotting Brands Technologies. S.L.	100%	100%	Global
Onlycable Comunicaciones. S.L.	c/ Verde Hierba, 7, Mairena de Aljarafe, (Sevilla)	Telecommunications services	KPMG	Alma Telecom S.L.	71.25%	71.25%	Equity method
Onlycable Fibra. S.L.	c/ Verde Hierba, 7, Mairena de Aljarafe, (Sevilla)	Telecommunications services	-	Onlycable Comunicación. S.L.	71.25%	71.25%	Equity method
Onlycable. S.L.	c/ Verde Hierba, 7, Mairena de Aljarafe, (Sevilla)	Telecommunications services	-	Onlycable Comunicación. S.L.	71.25%	71.25%	Equity method
Wiwai Telecomunicaciones. S.L.	c/ Verde Hierba, 7, Mairena de Aljarafe, (Sevilla)	Telecommunications services	-	Onlycable Comunicación. S.L.	71.25%	71.25%	Equity method
ISP Cable Networks Telecom España. S.L.	c/ Verde Hierba, 7, Mairena de Aljarafe, (Sevilla)	Telecommunications services	-	Onlycable Comunicación. S.L.	71.25%	71.25%	Equity method
Innovaciones Tecnológicas del Sur. S.L.	Mengíbar (Jaén)	Telecommunications services	-	Spotting Brands Technologies. S.L.	50%	50%	Equity method
Energia Colectiva. S.L.U.	Calle Joan D'austria, 28 – Ptas, 3 Y 4, Valencia, (Valencia)	Electricity supply	KPMG	Xfera Móviles. S.A.U.	100%	100%	Global
Uclés InfraCo. S.L.	Camino Cerro de los Gamos, 1, Pozuelo de Alarcon, 28224, Madrid	Activities and services in the field of telecommunications	PwC	MásMóvil Broadband. S.A.	49.9%	49.9%	Equity method
Comlocal. S.L.	Avda, de Bruselas 38, Alcobendas (Madrid)	Activities and services in the field of telecommunications	-	Xfera Móviles. S.A.U.	100%	100%	Global
Kaixo Bondco Telecom. S.A.U.	Avda, de Bruselas 38, Alcobendas (Madrid)	Development of financing activities	KPMG	Lorca Telecom Bidco. S.A.U.	100%	100%	Global
Kaixo Telecom. S.A.U.	Parque Empresarial Zuatzu (San Sebastián)	Activities and services in the field of telecommunications	-	MásMóvil Ibercom. S.A.	100%	100%	Global
Euskaltel. S.A.U.	CL Tecnológico, Derio (Bilbao)	Activities and services in the field of telecommunications	KPMG	Kaixo Telecom. S.A.	100%	100%	Global
R Cable y Telecable Telecomunicaciones S.A.U.	Calle Real 85 (La Coruña)	Activities and services in the field of telecommunications	KPMG	Kaixo Telecom. S.A.	100%	100%	Global
Bidasoa TopCo S.A.	Calle Gran via Diego Lopez de Haro 41-1, Bilbao, Bizkaia	Activities and services in the field of telecommunications	KPMG	Kaixo Telecom. S.A.	49%	49%	Equity method

**LORCA JVCo LIMITED**  
**REGISTERED NUMBER: 12497729**  
**STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME**  
**AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

**LORCA JVCo LIMITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

	Notes	Year ended 31 Dec 2023 €	Year ended 31 Dec 2022 €
Administrative expenses	4	(1,099,853)	(648,703)
<b>Operating loss</b>		<b>(1,099,853)</b>	<b>(648,703)</b>
Finance income	6	4,528	3,791
Finance costs	7	(852,709)	(9,142)
Impairment losses on financial assets	9.2	(38,236,651)	(13,140,000)
<b>Net finance expense</b>		<b>(39,084,832)</b>	<b>(13,145,351)</b>
<b>Loss on ordinary activities before taxation</b>		<b>(40,184,685)</b>	<b>(13,794,054)</b>
Income tax expense	8	-	-
<b>Loss for the year</b>		<b>(40,184,685)</b>	<b>(13,794,054)</b>

There were no components of 'other comprehensive income' which are required to be separately disclosed during the current year.

All of the amounts above are in respect of continuing operations.

The accompanying notes on pages 133 to 144 form an integral part of these financial statements

**LORCA JVCo LIMITED**  
**REGISTERED NUMBER: 12497729**  
**STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION**  
**AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023**

		<b>31 Dec 2023</b>	<b>31 Dec 2022</b>
		<b>€</b>	<b>€</b>
	<b>Notes</b>		
<b>Non-current assets</b>			
Investment in subsidiary	<b>9.1</b>	2,049,942,252	2,049,942,252
Assets classified as held for sale	<b>9.2</b>	72,000,000	72,000,000
<b>Total non-current assets</b>		<b>2,121,942,252</b>	<b>2,121,942,252</b>
<b>Current assets</b>			
Other current Assets	<b>10</b>	3,106,721	3,106,721
Cash at bank and in hand	<b>11</b>	42,592	141,196
<b>Total current assets</b>		<b>3,149,313</b>	<b>3,247,917</b>
<b>Total assets</b>		<b>2,125,091,565</b>	<b>2,125,190,169</b>
<b>Current liabilities</b>			
Creditors: amounts falling due within one year	<b>12</b>	(345,966)	(373,959)
Loans	<b>13</b>	(129,276,314)	(89,162,240)
<b>Total current liabilities</b>		<b>(129,622,280)</b>	<b>(89,536,199)</b>
<b>Total liabilities</b>		<b>(129,622,280)</b>	<b>(89,536,199)</b>
<b>Net assets</b>		<b>1,995,469,285</b>	<b>2,035,653,970</b>
<b>Capital and Reserves</b>			
Share capital	<b>14</b>	20,511,736	20,511,736
Share premium	<b>14</b>	2,030,661,820	2,030,661,820
Accumulated losses	<b>15</b>	(55,704,271)	(15,519,586)
<b>Total Equity</b>		<b>1,995,469,285</b>	<b>2,035,653,970</b>

The financial statements of Lorca JVCo Limited were approved and authorised for issue by the Board of Directors and were signed on its behalf by

---

**Alicia Guindulain Lebrero**  
**Director**

Date: 15 March 2024

The accompanying notes on pages 133 to 144 form an integral part of these financial statements

**LORCA JVCo LIMITED**  
**REGISTERED NUMBER: 12497729**  
**STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2023**

**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2023**

	Share capital €	Share premium €	Accumulated losses €	Total Equity €
<b>Balance as at 31 December 2021 and 1 January 2022</b>	<b>20,511,736</b>	<b>2,030,661,820</b>	<b>(1,725,531)</b>	<b>2,049,448,025</b>
Loss for the year	-	-	(13,794,054)	(13,794,054)
<b>Balance as at 31 December 2022 and 1 January 2023</b>	<b>20,511,736</b>	<b>2,030,661,820</b>	<b>(15,519,586)</b>	<b>2,035,653,970</b>
Loss for the year	-	-	(40,184,685)	<b>(40,184,685)</b>
<b>Balance as at 31 December 2023</b>	<b>20,511,736</b>	<b>2,030,661,820</b>	<b>(55,704,271)</b>	<b>1,995,469,285</b>

## **1. GENERAL INFORMATION**

Lorca JVCo Ltd (the "Company") is a private company limited by shares and incorporated in England and Wales (United Kingdom) under the Companies Act 2006, The address of the registered office is 1 Bartholomew Lane, London, EC2N 2AX.

The Company is a holding entity and was established to raise funding through issuance of share capital to finance its holding activities.

The Company holds 100% share capital of Lorca HoldCo Limited and Cabonitel S,A,, as a result, indirectly holds 100% share capital of all other entities mentioned in Appendix I to the consolidated financial statements.

The financial statements as at 31 December 2023 is for full year (12 Month) and consists of an entire calendar year with comparative figures related to a 12 month period.

The Company's financial statements are presented in Euro ("€"), which is also the Company's functional currency and all values are rounded to the nearest Euro unit, unless otherwise indicated.

## **2. STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The Company's principal accounting policies applied in the preparation of these financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all periods presented, unless otherwise stated.

### **2.1 Basis of preparation**

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Financial Reporting Standard 101 "Reduced Disclosure Framework" and the Companies Act 2006. These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention modified for the inclusion of certain financial instruments at fair value.

In these financial statements, the Company has applied the exemptions available under FRS 101 in respect of the following disclosures:

- Cash Flow Statement and related notes;
- Disclosures in respect of capital management;
- Disclosures in respect of transactions with wholly owned subsidiaries;
- Disclosures in respect of the compensation of Key Management Personnel;
- Disclosures of transactions with a management entity that provides key management personnel services to the Company;

As the consolidated financial statements of Lorca JVCo Limited include the equivalent disclosures, the Company has also taken the exemptions under FRS 101 available in respect of the following disclosures:

- Certain disclosures required by IFRS 13 Fair Value measurement and the disclosures required by IFRS 7 Financial Instrument Disclosures.

The consolidated financial statements of Lorca JVCo are prepared in accordance with UK-adopted International Financial Reporting Standards and are available to the public and may be obtained from 1 BARTHOLOMEW LANE, EC2N 2AX, United Kingdom.

## 2.2 Going Concern

The Directors, after carrying out necessary enquiries, believe that the Company has adequate sources of funding to meet any future investments and pay its expenses, and is well placed to manage its business risk successfully, as it is disclosed in the going concern note to the consolidated financial statements.

As a consequence of the above, the Directors have a reasonable expectation that the Company has adequate resources and procedures in place to manage its business risks for the foreseeable future. Accordingly, the Company has adopted the going concern basis in the preparation of the financial statements. Please refer note 2 (d) of the consolidated financial statements for more detail.

## 2.3 Foreign currency translation

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated at the foreign exchange rate ruling at the date of the transaction. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at the date of the statement of financial position are translated at the foreign exchange rate ruling at that date. Foreign exchange differences are recognised in the statement of comprehensive income.

Non-monetary assets and liabilities that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction.

## 2.4 Summary of significant accounting policies

### a) Expenses

All items of expenses are recognised on an accrual's basis.

### b) Taxation

#### ***Current income tax***

Current income tax assets and liabilities are measured at the reporting date at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to taxation authorities using the tax rates and laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the date of the statement of financial position.

#### ***Deferred tax***

Deferred tax is provided using the liability method on temporary differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes at the reporting date, whereas the deferred tax assets will be recognised to the extent that they do not exceed the deferred tax liability.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences, except in respect of taxable temporary differences associated with investments

in subsidiaries, associates and interests in joint arrangements, when the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences can be controlled and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

**b) Taxation (continued)**

***Deferred tax – continued***

Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, the carry forward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilized.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are re-assessed at each reporting date and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

**c) Investment in subsidiary**

Subsidiaries are all entities over which the Company has control. The Company controls an entity when the Company is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity.

Investments in subsidiaries are recorded at their cost less any accumulated impairment in value.

**d) Creditors**

Creditors are obligations to pay for goods and services that have been acquired in the ordinary course of business from suppliers.

Creditors are recognised initially at fair value less transaction costs, if any. These are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Given the nature of payables, however, and the short length of time involved between their origination and settlement, their amortised cost is the same as their fair value at the date of origination.



**e) Trade and other receivables**

Trade receivables are recorded initially at fair value and thereafter at net realisable value after deducting an allowance for impairment.

The Company makes judgements on a customer-by-customer basis as to its ability to collect outstanding receivables and provides an allowance for impairment based on a specific review of significant outstanding invoices.

Trade receivable balances are written off when the Company determines that it is unlikely that future remittances will be received.

**f) Cash at bank and in hand**

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash balances and call deposits.

**g) Financial assets**

Financial assets are recognised on their trade date, when the Company becomes party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

*Classification and measurement*

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Company's business model for managing them. The Company measures its financial assets at amortised cost after meeting the recognition criteria.

*Derecognition*

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognized (i.e. removed from the Company's statement of financial position) when:

- The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- The Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

**g) Financial assets (continued)**

When the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass through arrangement, it evaluates if, and to what extent,

it has retained the risks and rewards of ownership, When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all of the risks and rewards of the asset, nor transferred control of the asset, the Company continues to recognize the transferred asset to the extent of its continuing involvement. In that case, the Company also recognizes an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

**h) Financial liabilities**

*Initial recognition and measurement*

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and trade and other payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs. Financial liabilities are measured subsequently at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

The Company's financial liabilities include loans from group undertakings and trade and other payables.

*Derecognition*

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires, When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

*Offsetting of financial instruments*

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the consolidated statement of financial position if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

**i) Share Capital**

Share capital consists of ordinary shares which are classified as equity when there is no obligation to transfer cash or other assets.

**j) Share Premium**

The consideration received above the nominal value of the Ordinary shares is classified as share premium.

### 3. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY

In the application of the Company's accounting policies, which are described in note 2, the Directors are required to make judgements, estimates and assumptions about the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered to be relevant. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

#### 3,1 Critical judgements in applying the Company's accounting policies

The only critical accounting judgment the Directors have made in the process of applying the Company's accounting policies and that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in these financial statements relate to impairment.

Investments in subsidiary are initially valued at cost and reviewed annually for signs of impairment. If an impairment loss is identified this is recognised immediately in the statement of comprehensive income and the value of the investment is reduced accordingly.

The classification of Cabonitel's operations as a disposal group and its presentation in the balance sheet as at 31 December 2023 as non-current assets and liabilities held for sale is based on the Directors' best estimate with regards to the period to complete the sale.

### 4. ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

Operating loss has been arrived at after charging:

	Year ended 31 Dec 2023	Year ended 31 Dec 2022
	€	€
Consulting expenses	(5,910)	-
Audit services	(259,781)	(210,000)
Legal and tax advice	(326,573)	(155,833)
Secretarial services	(191,023)	(8,148)
Other services	(291,180)	(269,800)
Outsourcing	(25,386)	(4,922)
<b>Total</b>	<b>(1,099,853)</b>	<b>(648,703)</b>

### 5. DIRECTORS AND EMPLOYEES

The Company has no employees and services required are contracted from third parties.

The Directors remuneration in respect of qualifying services during the year is disclosed in note 22 c) to the consolidated financial statements.

**LORCA JVC<sub>o</sub> LIMITED REGISTERED  
NUMBER: 12497729  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED FOR  
THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2023**

The Directors remuneration for the current period was borne by other affiliated companies and no recharge was made to the Company for the services of the Directors in the current period.

**6. FINANCE INCOME**

	<b>Year ended 31 Dec 2023</b>	<b>Year ended 31 Dec 2022</b>
	<b>€</b>	<b>€</b>
Finance Income	4,528	3,791
	<u><b>4,528</b></u>	<u><b>3,791</b></u>

**7. FINANCE COSTS**

	<b>Year ended 31 Dec 2023</b>	<b>Year ended 31 Dec 2022</b>
	<b>€</b>	<b>€</b>
Bank charges and commission	(6,925)	(9,142)
Interest expenses with group companies	(845,784)	-
	<u><b>(852,709)</b></u>	<u><b>(9,142)</b></u>

**8. INCOME TAX EXPENSE**

Analysis of the tax charge.

The tax charge on the profit on ordinary activities for the period were as follows:

	<b>Year ended 31 Dec 2023</b>	<b>Year ended 31 Dec 2022</b>
	<b>€</b>	<b>€</b>
<b>Current tax:</b>		
Current tax on profits for the year	-	-
<b>Total current tax</b>	<u><b>-</b></u>	<u><b>-</b></u>

The following table reconciles the tax income at the standard rate to the actual tax income:

	<b>Year ended 31 Dec 2023</b>	<b>Year ended 31 Dec 2022</b>
	<b>€</b>	<b>€</b>
Loss on ordinary activities before taxation	(40,184,865)	(13,794,054)
Theoretical income tax expense at 19% (2022:19%)	(7,635,124)	(2,620,870)
<i>Tax effects of:</i>		
Expenses not deductible for tax purposes	7,266,155	2,497,616
Corporate interest – net reactivation	(4,262)	-
Losses carried forward	373,197	123,254
<b>Total income tax expense for the year</b>	<u><b>-</b></u>	<u><b>-</b></u>

The Company have carried forward credit losses of €3,487,299 as on the reporting date (2022: €1,523,103).

**LORCA JVC<sub>o</sub> LIMITED REGISTERED  
NUMBER: 12497729  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED FOR  
THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2023**

As of December 31, 2023, the Company has the following pending NOLs and DTAs - corresponding to positive tax adjustment corresponding to financial expenses non-tax deductible.

Losses and allowances

		Non trading deficit		Management expenses		Total
Loss for the period	A3	€ 870,609		€ 1,093,587		€ 1,964,196
Current year losses carried forward	below	€ 870,609	A4	€ 1,093,587	below	€ 1,964,196
		<u>€ 870,609</u>		<u>€ 1,093,587</u>	A5	<u>€ 1,964,196</u>

Losses arising on or after 1 April 2017:

Losses arising forward, beginning of period		€ 11,181		€ 1,511,922		€ 1,523,103
Current period <u>losses</u> carried forward	above	€ 870,609	above	€ 1,093,587		€ 1,964,196
<b>Losses carried forward</b>		<u>€ 881,790</u>		<u>€ 2,605,509</u>		<u>€ 3,487,299</u>

**8. INCOME TAX EXPENSE (continued)**

*Factors that may affect future tax charges*

The UK Government announced on 14 October 2022 that the UK corporation tax rate increased from 19% to 25% with effect from 1 April 2023 in the event that taxable profits exceed £250,000.

**9. NON-CURRENT ASSETS**

**9.1 Investment in subsidiary**

Movements in the carrying value of the investments during the period were as follows:

The investment in subsidiary undertaking of the Company is detailed below:

	Year ended 31 Dec 2023	Year ended 31 Dec 2022
<b>Opening balance</b>	<b>€</b>	<b>€</b>
At the beginning of the year	2,049,942,252	2,054,246,808
Reductions	-	(4,304,556)
<b>At the end of the year</b>	<u><b>2,049,942,252</b></u>	<u><b>2,049,942,252</b></u>

**9.2 Assets classified as held for sale**

During 2023, the Company continued working on Cabonitel, S.A. (Cabonitel) transaction, considering its disposal formalised through a sale agreement with a third party on 29 September 2022 for Euro 72 million. At 31 December 2023, the sale has not been completed since certain regulatory conditions have not been fulfilled, among them the approval by the Portuguese Anti-trust Authorities. Nevertheless, Directors of the Company expect that the transaction will be concluded during the first quarter of 2024.

**LORCA JVC<sub>o</sub> LIMITED REGISTERED  
NUMBER: 12497729  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED FOR  
THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2023**

Given the fair value of the Investment in Cabonitel S.A. as per the sale agreement is Euro 72 million, the Company has recognised an impairment loss of Euro 38,236,651 during the year.

The subsidiary undertakings of the Company are detailed below:

<b>Name and registered address</b>	<b>Principal activity</b>	<b>Place of Incorporation and principal place of business</b>	<b>Proportion of ownership interest / voting rights held by the Company</b>	<b>Holding</b>
Lorca HoldCo Limited	Holding company	UK	100%	Ordinary Shares
Cabonitel S.A.	Holding company	Lisbon	100%	Ordinary Shares

#### 10. OTHER CURRENT ASSETS

	<b>Year ended 31 Dec 2023</b>	<b>Year ended 31 Dec 2022</b>
	<b>€</b>	<b>€</b>
Prepayments	2,625,000	2,625,000
Accounts receivables with shareholders	481,721	481,721
	<b>3,106,721</b>	<b>3,106,721</b>

#### 11. CASH AT BANK AND IN HAND

	<b>Year ended 31 Dec 2023</b>	<b>Year ended 31 Dec 2022</b>
	<b>€</b>	<b>€</b>
Cash at bank and in hand	42,592	141,196
	<b>42,592</b>	<b>141,196</b>

The cash at bank balances are held with Barclays.

#### 12. CREDITORS: AMOUNTS FALLING DUE WITHIN ONE YEAR

	<b>Year ended 31 Dec 2023</b>	<b>Year ended 31 Dec 2022</b>
	<b>€</b>	<b>€</b>
Trade creditors	(345,966)	(373,959)
	<b>(345,966)</b>	<b>(373,959)</b>

**LORCA JVCo LIMITED REGISTERED  
NUMBER: 12497729  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED FOR  
THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2023**

The Directors consider that the carrying amount of trade creditors approximates to their fair value.

**13. LOANS**

	<b>Year ended</b>	<b>Year ended</b>
	<b>31 Dec 2023</b>	<b>31 Dec 2022</b>
	<b>€</b>	<b>€</b>
Current account with Group companies	(129,276,314)	(89,162,240)
	<u><b>(129,276,314)</b></u>	<u><b>(89,162,240)</b></u>

The loans are payable as follows:

	<b>Year ended</b>	<b>Year ended</b>
	<b>31 Dec 2023</b>	<b>31 Dec 2022</b>
	<b>€</b>	<b>€</b>
Payable on demand	(128,276,314)	(89,162,240)
<b>Total</b>	<u><b>(128,276,314)</b></u>	<u><b>(89,162,240)</b></u>

The above balance includes loan amount of € 123 million on which interest is being charged at 3.5% per annum and with the maturity date being September 2024.

**14. SHARE CAPITAL**

	<b>Year ended</b>	<b>Year ended</b>
	<b>31 Dec 2023</b>	<b>31 Dec 2022</b>
	<b>€</b>	<b>€</b>
<b>Authorised:</b>		
(FY2023: 2,051,173,557) shares of €0,01 each	20,511,736	20,511,736
	<u><b>20,511,736</b></u>	<u><b>20,511,736</b></u>
<b>Issued and not fully paid:</b>		
102,551,0141 ordinary shares issued of €0,01 each	1,025,511	1,025,511
1,948,622,516 preference shares issued of €0,01 each	19,486,225	19,486,225
<b>At 31 December 2023, 2,051,173,557 shares of €0,01 each</b>	<u><b>20,511,736</b></u>	<u><b>20,511,736</b></u>

Share capital was issued at above par resulting in share premium of €2,030,661,820 (€2,030,661,820 in 2022).

**LORCA JVCo LIMITED REGISTERED  
NUMBER: 12497729  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED FOR  
THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2023**

Share subscriptions are as follows:

Date	Number of shares	Nominal €	Amount paid €	Share capital €	Share premium €	Total €
<b>Total as at 31 December 2020 and 1 January 2021</b>	<b>1,850,038,261</b>			<b>18,500,383</b>	<b>1,831,537,877</b>	<b>1,850,038,260</b>
<b>Ordinary</b> 10/06/2021	49,872	0,01	1,00	499	49,373	49,872
22/12/2021	9,999,255	0,01	1,00	99,993	9,899,262	9,999,255
<b>Total ordinary</b>	<b>10,049,127</b>			<b>100,491</b>	<b>9,948,636</b>	<b>10,049,127</b>
<b>Preferred</b> 10/06/2021	1,085,424	0,01	1,00	10,854	1,074,570	1,085,424
22/12/2021	190,000,745	0,01	1,00	1,900,007	188,100,738	190,000,745
<b>Total preferred</b>	<b>191,086,169</b>			<b>1,910,862</b>	<b>189,175,307</b>	<b>191,086,169</b>
<b>Total as at 31 December 2022</b>	<b>2,051,173,557</b>			<b>20,511,736</b>	<b>2,030,661,820</b>	<b>2,051,173,556</b>
<b>Ordinary</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Preferred</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total as at 31 December 2023</b>	<b>2,051,173,557</b>			<b>20,511,736</b>	<b>2,030,661,820</b>	<b>2,051,173,556</b>

Lorca JVCo management has evaluated the preferential rights associated with the preference shares and has concluded that the Company does not have an unconditional obligation to deliver cash or another financial asset to settle the obligation. If there is a commitment to distribute cash, the approval and distribution is subject to approval by the Company's Board of Directors and this is discretionary as to its timing and amount. For this reason, the Company classifies the preference shares as equity instruments.

The holders of ordinary shares are entitled to receive dividends as declared from time to time and are entitled to one vote per share at meetings of the Company.

## 15. ACCUMULATED LOSSES

	Year ended 31 Dec 2023 €	Year ended 31 Dec 2022 €
At the beginning of the year	(15,519,586)	(1,725,532)
Loss for the year	(40,184,685)	(13,794,054)
	<u>(55,704,271)</u>	<u>(15,519,586)</u>

## 16. CAPITAL COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

The Company does not have any capital commitments or contingent liabilities that have not been included in these financial statements.



## **17. CONTROLLING PARTY**

The Company's immediate and ultimate parent and controlling party is Lorca Aggregator Limited, a company incorporated in the registered office 44 Esplanade, St Helier, Jersey JE4 9WG.

## **18. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS**

On 11 March 2024 the following transactions occurred:

- The company's subsidiary Lorca Holdco Limited approved a dividend distribution of Euro 1,658,485 thousand, conditional on the completion of the proposed combination of the operations of the Lorca Group and Orange in Spain.
- The company transferred its investment in the entire issued share capital of Lorca Holdco Limited to its other subsidiary Lorca Topco Limited in return for 18,519,238 new shares in Lorca Topco Limited at Euro 1.1675 each and a loan note from Lorca Topco Limited of Euro 677,000,000.

On 11 March 2024, via special resolution, the company reduced its share premium account in full by Euro 2,030,662 thousand with the amount credited to distributable reserves.